



SULTANATE OF
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

+968

Jabal Samhan

Experience
عُمان
OMAN



Ministry of Heritage and Tourism

Social Media Links



TWITTER

@ExperienceOman
@ExperienceOM_AR



FACEBOOK
(sub-pages in
different languages)

@ExperienceOman
@ExperienceOmanAR
@ExperienceOmanDE
@ExperienceOmanIT
@ExperienceOmanFR
@ExperienceOmanNL



INSTAGRAM

@ExperienceOman



PINTEREST

Experience Oman



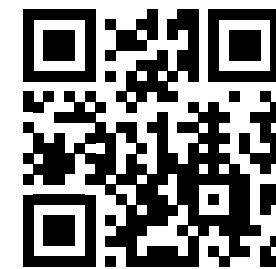
YOUTUBE

Experience Oman



WEBSITE

www.ExperienceOman.om



+968
OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY

Ministry of Heritage and Tourism. Tel no: 22088000

Alila™

HINU BAY
OMAN
أليلا حينو باي عمان

A WORLD OF
SERENITY AND TRANQUILITY



Alila Hinu Bay seamlessly blends tranquility with adventure, relaxation with discovery. Discover authentic expressions, captivating vistas, and immersive experiences at this enchanting destination.



@f @alilahinubay

Tel +968 2337 3300
hinubay@alilahotels.com

Alila™

JABAL AKHDAR
OMAN
أليلا الجبل الأخضر عمان

A WORLD ABOVE THE
MOUNTAINS



Elevated at 2000 meters, Alila Jabal Akhdar offers awe-inspiring mountain vistas. Combining tradition with sophistication, enjoy thrilling Via Ferrata, enchanting stargazing, and a variety of unique experiences.



@f @alilajabalakhdar

Tel +968 2534 4200
jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com



Welcome to the Third Edition of the +968 Oman Tourism Directory

As Oman continues its journey towards becoming a premier tourism destination by 2040, the importance of showcasing our nation's diverse attractions and services has never been greater. In alignment with Oman's Vision 2040, the tourism sector remains a critical component of our economic diversification strategy, emphasizing sustainable growth and development across all regions.

Our commitment to enhancing the visitor experience and promoting Omani hospitality is reflected in the third edition of the +968 Oman Tourism Directory. This updated directory aims to serve as a comprehensive resource for tourists and local businesses alike, offering detailed contact information for a wide range of tourism-related services. From luxurious hotels and specialized tour operators to renowned restaurants, this directory is designed to connect travellers with the very best that Oman has to offer.

We invite local businesses to leverage this platform to showcase their offerings and engage with a broader audience of domestic and international tourists. Together, let us continue to build Oman's reputation as a world-class tourism destination, celebrating our rich cultural heritage and natural beauty.

Thank you for joining us on this exciting journey.

Welcome to Oman, where adventure awaits!

Published by:-

Synergy Advertising & Publishing

A division of Al Rawahi Group of Cos

P.O. Box 2764, Seeb 111, Sultanate of Oman

E-mail : info@plus968.com

Web : www.synergynoman.com • www.plus968.com

MOI: 2025/348289

©Copyright

Synergy Advertising & Publishing

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means- photocopying, recording, electronic, mechanical, or otherwise without the prior approval from the publisher

Disclaimer

Reasonable care has been taken to ensure that all information and data in +968: Oman Tourism Directory is up-to-date and accurate as possible at the time of publication. Synergy Advertising & Publishing does not take any responsibility regarding any errors or omissions contained herein. Furthermore, responsibility for any losses, damages or distress resulting from adherence to any information made available through this guide is not the responsibility of Synergy Advertising & Publishing. Unsolicited materials may not be returned. Any incorrect information relating to the content of the advertisements shall be the sole responsibility of the concerned advertisers.

The directory, +968 - Oman Tourism directory, and website, www.plus968.com, make no recommendations or warranties of any outlets or service providers or product suppliers. The contents of this directory and site are for informational purposes on an "AS IS" and "AS AVAILABLE" basis only. Your use of this Directory and site is at your sole risk and risk.

+968 - Oman Tourism Directory

Content & How to Use

+968: Oman Tourism Directory has been broadly divided into three parts, **Explore Oman**, **The Business Information Section**, and the **Essential Information Section**.

“**Explore Oman**”, this Section is designed to give you the glimpse of Oman and its geographic and demographic makeup, its code of conduct and common Arabic phrases, the best activities to pursue, and places to visit and sightseeing, etc.

The **Business Information Section**, This section is arranged by Governorate and under each Governorate the businesses are listed as per the category. (Accommodation, Restaurants, and Tour Operators)

The **Essential Information Section** is subcategorized into the essential information any tourist will be looking for.

HOW TO FIND THE REQUIRED INFORMATION?



Each listing includes the Name of the service/activity provider, Timing, Location (QR Code), and Telephone Number.

- The Timings are in the Gulf Standard Time +4 Hours GMT, 12 hour-clock format), and can be subject to change.
- Location indicates only the main area where the service/activity provider is situated. To get the actual location, you can scan the QR code to find the location on the Google map.
- All Telephone Numbers should be preceded by +968 in the case of a call being placed from abroad..

Symbols for reference



STAY IN THE MOMENT™

Immerse in an inspiring stay at JW Marriott Hotel Muscat, where you can unwind, relax, and enjoy enriching experiences. Spread your wings to explore 304 spacious rooms and suites, sophisticated resort facilities, five carefully curated dining outlets, spacious meetings and event spaces. Unwind at Spa by JW while the little ones delight in Family by JW experiences.

*Sustainable Wedding Venue - EWPC APEX Awards 2025
Best Business Hotel in Oman - Business Traveller Awards 2025
Luxury Urban Resort in the Middle East - World Luxury Awards 2024
Leading Culinary Hotel in the Middle East - Haute Grandeur Hotel Awards 2025*



Scan to discover more

For more information and for reservations, visit www.jwmarriottmuscat.com or call +968 2492 0000

 **JW MARRIOTT**
MUSCAT

INDEX

GENERAL INFORMATION'S	11
Explore Oman.....	13
Facts & Figures.....	13
Visa Procedures to visit Sultanate of Oman....	14
Oman Airports.....	15
Driving in Oman.....	16
Useful Arabic Phrases	17
Dear Visitort	18
Tour Guides in Oman.....	19
Adventure Activites in Oman	20
Oman Seasons Calendar	26
The world Heritage sites in the Sultanate of Oman	31
Wildlife in Oman.....	33
Wadis of Oman	39
Mountains of Oman	42
Souqs in Oman	44
Museums in Oman.....	47
Forts & Castles of Oman.....	61
Festivals of Oman	75
Golf Club.....	79

ESSENTIAL INFORMATION'S	81
Car Rental.....	83
Financial Services.....	85
Banks.....	85
Money Exchange	85
Private Hospitals	271
Pharmacies (24 Hours Service).....	271
Embassies & Consulates	273

THE GOVERNORATE OF MUSCAT	87
Muscat - Sightseeing	88
Accommodations - Hotels	91
Hotel Apartments	107
Restaurants.....	111
Café	141
Lounge	145
Tour Operators	149
Shopping Mall	163

THE GOVERNORATE OF DHOFAR	167
Dhofar - Sightseeing	168
Accommodations - Hotels	172
Restaurants, Café, Lounge& Night Club ..	177
Tour Operators	185

THE GOVERNORATE OF MUSANDAM	187
Musandam - Sightseeing	188
Accommodations - Hotels	189
Restaurants.....	191
Tour Operators	192

THE GOVERNORATE OF NORTH & SOUTH AL BATINAH	195
North & South Al Batinah - Sightseeing.....	196
Accommodations - Hotels	198
Restaurants & Cafe.....	204
Tour Operators	207
Shopping Mall	207

THE GOVERNORATE OF AL BURAIMI	209
Al Buraimi - Sightseeing	210
Accommodations - Hotels	211
Tour Operators	216

THE GOVERNORATE OF AL DAKHILIYAH	218
Al Dakhiliyah - Sightseeing	219
Accommodations - Hotels	221
Restaurants, Café & Lounge	234
Tour Operators	241

THE GOVERNORATE OF AL DHABIRAH	243
Al Dhahirah - Sightseeing	244
Accommodations - Hotels	245
Tour Operators	246

THE GOVERNORATE OF NORTH & SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH	247
North & South Al Sharqiyah - Sightseeing....	248
Accommodations Hotels	251
Tour Operators	265
Shopping Mall	265

THE GOVERNORATE OF AL WUSTA	266
Al Wusta - Sightseeing	267
Accommodations - Hotels	268
Restaurants.....	269

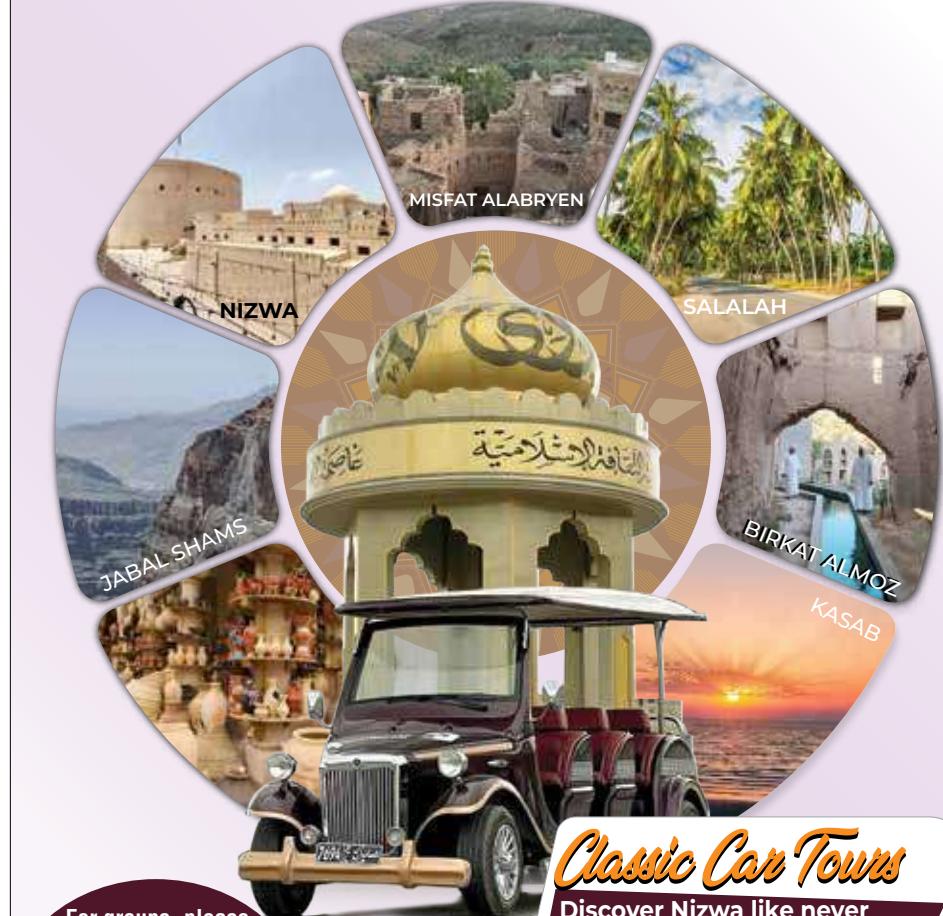


Old Nizwa Tours

www.oldnizwatours.com

Old Nizwa Tours

Explore Oman and its hidden gems with the leading tour operator, Old Nizwa Tours. Contact us to enjoy authentic Omani hospitality.



Classic Car Tours

Discover Nizwa like never before with Classic Car Tours.

OLD NIZWA TOURS

Phone: +968 95122132 / +968 95201161
Email: younis@oldnizwatours.com

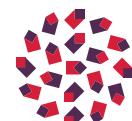
[oldnizwa_tours](https://www.instagram.com/oldnizwa_tours)
 [OldNizwaTours](https://www.snapchat.com/add/oldnizwataours)



Pomegranate Harvest

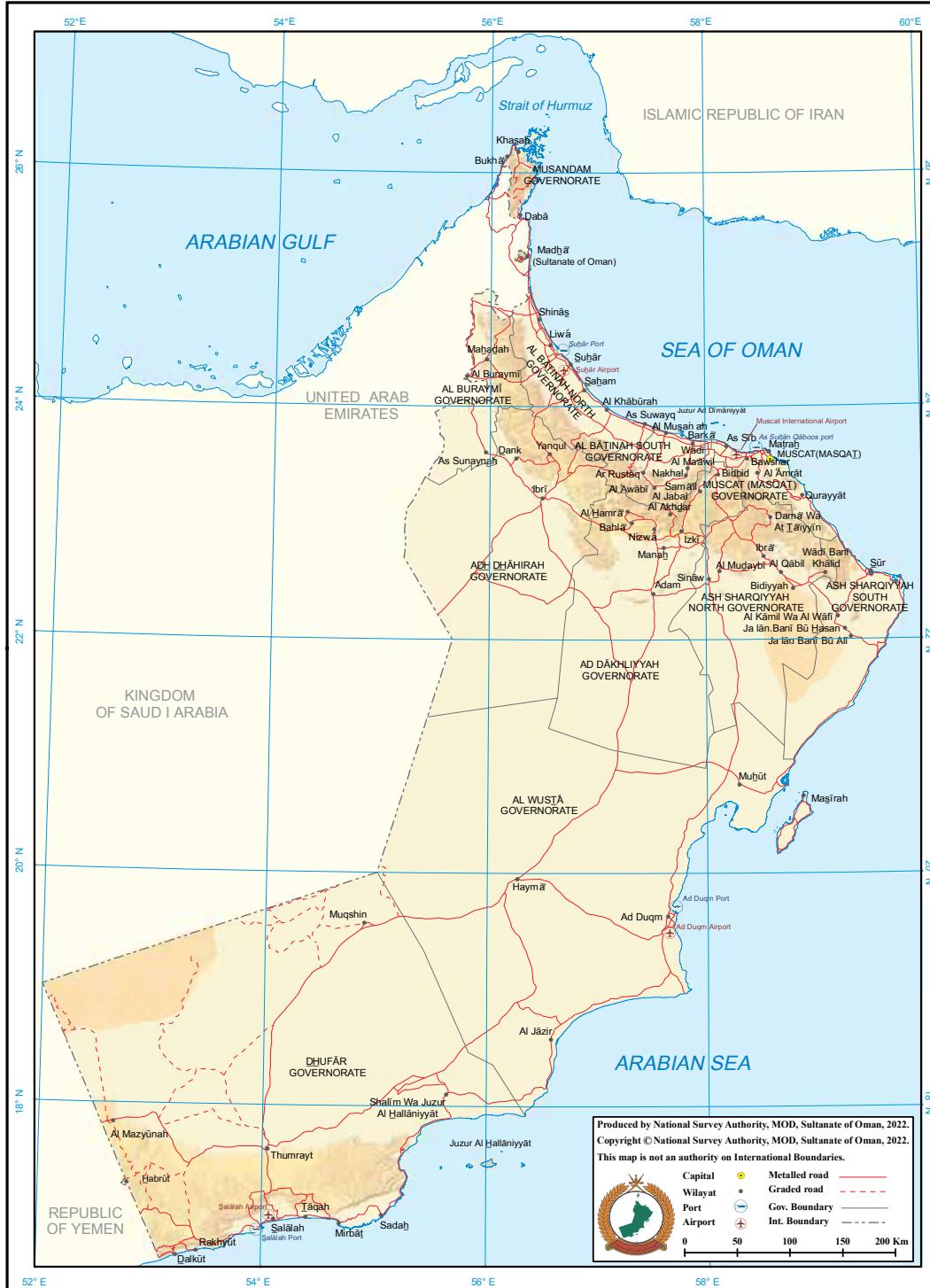


General Information's



SULTANATE OF OMAN

(Governorates & Wilayats)



Explore Oman



Geography

The Sultanate of Oman is a land of scenic plains, wadis, mountains, pristine beaches and golden deserts that occupies a strategic location in the Gulf, and extends from the Musandam in the North, to the lush greenery of Dhofar in the South. Situated in the South East of the Arabian Peninsula, Oman boasts of a coastline that runs from the Arabian Sea to the entrance of the Indian Ocean where it overlooks the Strait of Hormuz. Oman shares its borders with the Republic of Yemen, the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

Climate

The climate of Muscat is predominantly hot with long, arid summers and warm winters, while the Dhofar region enjoys mild weather all year round. The ideal time to visit Oman is between October and April when temperatures range from 25°C to 35°C during the day, to 17°C to 19°C in the evenings.

Code of Conduct

The Sultanate of Oman is an Islamic country and a certain dress code should be observed with sensitivity. Men should wear long trousers and shirts in public places, while women should have their shoulders and knees covered. Loose cotton garments are ideal throughout the year, although a light jacket, sweater or a shawl may be needed for cooler evenings. Tourist photography is allowed in all places, however taking pictures of the local people without their permission is not permitted.

FACTS & FIGURES	
Head of State	His Majesty Sultan Haitham bin Tariq
Government	Sultanate of Oman (Monarchy)
Capital City	Muscat
Area	309,500 sq. kms.
Coastline	3,165 kilometers
Population	The population of the Sultanate of Oman 5.268 million -2024 <i>Muscat: The National Centre for Statistics and Information (NCSI)</i>
Currency	Omani Rial (denoted as OMR or RO) 1 Rial = 1000 Baizas / 2.60 USD
International Dialing Code	+968
Time Zone	Gulf Standard Time (GST) + 4 Hrs. GMT
Language	Arabic, English
Religion	Islam
Weekends	Friday and Saturday

EMERGENCY NO: 9999

VISA PROCEDURES TO VISIT SULTANATE OF OMAN



TOURIST VISA:

ENTRY CONDITIONS DIFFER BETWEEN COUNTRIES:

Documentation and entry conditions differ between countries. While in most cases a Tourist Visa can be procured on arrival, obtaining the appropriate Visa prior to traveling is highly recommended. To apply for an e-visa and for more information on the different types of visas available and countries permitted to purchase a visa on arrival, please visit the Royal Oman Police website.

COUNTRIES COME UNDER VISA EXEMPTION:

In line with national efforts to promote and ease services for tourists visiting Oman, nationals of 103 countries and regions are exempt from entry visas for stays up to 14 days.

- The exemption is subject to certain requirements including a prior and confirmed hotel booking, health insurance, and a return ticket.

The list of countries can be found at the following link:

www.rop.gov.om/english/countrylist1.html



PROCEDURES FOR OTHER COUNTRIES:

A visa shall be granted to persons wishing to enter the Sultanate for the purpose of tourism. The visa shall allow them to reside in the Sultanate for a period not exceeding one month, which may be extended for a similar period. A local sponsor is required and under his responsibility (one of the local tourism companies or a hotel in the Sultanate that has a tourist license) and it is issued by the Directorate General of Passport & Residence or one of its branches in Headquarters (HQ) and General Directorates in the various governorates of the Sultanate.

Visa price: 20 OMR.

Further information about the visa or submitting an application can be found at the following website: www.evisa.rop.gov.om/en/home



OMAN AIRPORTS



MUSCAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

The main gate way to Oman , Muscat International Airport services the capital of Oman, Muscat and connects to all the other regional airports.



Phone : 24351234

City : Bawshar Governorate : Muscat

Email : feedback@omanairports.com

Website : www.muscatairport.co.om



Location



SALALAH AIRPORT

Salalah International Airport is the Sultanate of Oman's secondary international airport.



Phone : 24351234

City : Salalah Governorate: Dhofar

Email : feedback@omanairports.com

Website : www.salalahairport.co.om



Location



SOHAR AIRPORT

Sohar Airport, approximately 10km northwest of Sohar, functions as a new gateway for passenger, cargo and courier traffic in northern Oman, and a domestic and emergency alternative to Muscat International Airport.



Phone : 24351234

City : Sohar Governorate : North & South Al Batinah

Email : feedback@omanairports.com

Website : www.suharairport.co.om/en



Location



AL DUQUM AIRPORT

Dugm Airport is an airport serving the Arabian Sea port of Dugm in the Al Wusta Region of Oman.



Phone : 24351234

City : Al Duqm Governorate: Al Wusta

Email : feedback@omanairports.com

Website : www.duqmairport.co.om



Location

DRIVING IN OMAN

DRIVING IN OMAN

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW

Vehicles drive on the right hand side of the road in Oman and have Steering on the left.



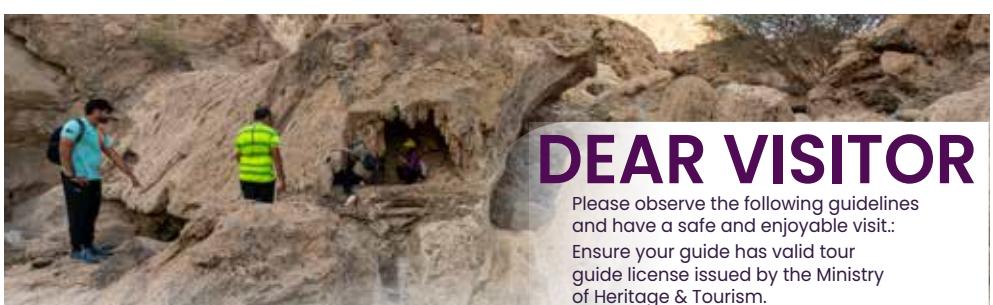
INTERNATIONAL DRIVING LICENSE

Oman Automobile Association is the authorised body to issues International Driving License in Oman. For more information on the requirements and process.

Please visit: www.omanauto.org

USEFUL ARABIC PHRASES

English Phrases	Arabic Phrases
Hi!	سلام!
Good morning!	صباح الخير!
Good evening!	مساء الخير!
Welcome! (to greet someone)	مرحبا!
How are you?	كيف حالك؟
I'm fine, thanks!	أنا بخير شاكرا!
Thank you (very much)!	شكراً (جزيل)
You're welcome! (for "thank you")	ألفاً
Hey! Friend!	اهلاً صديقي/ صديقتي!
What's new?	ما الجديد؟
Good night!	تصبح/ تصبحين على خير!
See you later!	أراك في ماتبعد!
Good bye!	مع السلامة
Asking for Help and Directions	
I'm lost	أضعت طرفي!
Can I help you?	هل بإمكانك مساعدتي؟
Can you help me?	هل بإمكانك مساعدتي؟
Where is the (bathroom/ pharmacy)?	أين أجد (المراحيض/ الصيدلية)؟
I'm looking for John.	أبحث عن جون
One moment please!	لحظة من فضلك
Hold on please! (phone)	ابق/ أبقي على الخط ورجاء
How much is this?	كم ثمنه؟
Excuse me ...! (to ask for something)	من فضلك (th as in that)
Excuse me! (to pass by)	العذر
Come with me!	تعال معـي
Do you speak (English/ Arabic)?	هل تتكلـم الإنجليـزية/ العـربـية؟
Just a little.	قليلـاً
What's your name?	ما إسـمـك؟
My name is ...	إسـمـي....
Mr.../ Mrs.../ Miss...	السيـدـة/ إلـانـسـة ...
Nice to meet you!	تشـرـفـت بـمـعـرـفـتك
Where are you from?	من أين أنت؟



DEAR VISITOR

Please observe the following guidelines and have a safe and enjoyable visit:
Ensure your guide has valid tour guide license issued by the Ministry of Heritage & Tourism.

Oman is one of the safest and most relaxing countries in the world to visit.

The following suggestions are intended to help you make the most of your visit to the Sultanate and understand the country's culture, customs and laws.

Dressing conservatively is appreciated. Clothing that covers knees and shoulders are required for men and women.

Basic rules of courtesy impose on people to respect Oman's calm and tranquility. Keep noise to minimum.

Ask for permission before photographing people or entering private premises as it is considered intrusive and inappropriate.

Help keep Oman litter-free. Make sure litter goes in its designated locations.

Ensure your guide has valid tour guide license issued by the Ministry of Tourism.

Village Visits: Practices that threaten wildlife and biodiversity are strictly prohibited. Picking fruits and vegetables is considered inappropriate.

Keep in mind it is a source of income for villagers.

Do not contaminate any water source. Villagers depend on traditional water systems for drinking and agriculture.

Keep to designated paths when exploring villages and surrounding areas.

Make sure you park your vehicle in the designated areas to ensure villagers are not inconvenienced.

Always camp on high ground. Avoid valleys which are susceptible to flash floods.

Desert Safari: Vehicles must be equipped with GPS trackers and safety equipment. It is advised to travel only with a qualified tour guide and in groups with more than one vehicle.

Off Road Travel: Use only 4WD vehicles for off-road travel. Avoid travelling off-road alone, and ensure you carry spare tyres and plentiful supplies of food, water and fuel. Notify others of your plans and expected time of return.

Cruising: Use only licensed tourism boats to ensure compliance with safety requirements. Each passenger should be equipped with a top quality life vest.

Trekking: Be aware of the length and difficulty of a trail before setting off. Ensure you have sturdy shoes and adequate supplies of food and water. Please do not trek alone.

Keep away from valleys and beaches prone to flash flooding as they might endanger your safety.

EMERGENCIES

In case of illness, accident or other emergency, the following information may be useful.

To call an ambulance in Oman you should dial **9999**.



TOUR GUIDES IN OMAN

Welcome to Oman – a land of timeless beauty, rich culture, and warm hospitality. Whether you're drawn to the majestic mountains, golden deserts, pristine beaches, or centuries-old forts, Oman offers something for every kind of traveler. To truly experience the Sultanate, its hidden treasures, seasonal wonders, and remote adventure sports, having a licensed local tour guide by your side makes all the difference.

Our local guides speak multiple languages and are passionate about sharing Omani culture, heritage, and history. They are trained and certified by the Ministry of Heritage and Tourism, ensuring high standards of professionalism, knowledge, and safety. (especially for adventure tourism)

To find a licensed tour guide who suits your needs, ask your tour operators, tourism adventure operators to recommend a tour guide suited for your special needs.

The list of licensed tour guides for reference



Thank you for choosing Oman as your destination. We look forward to making your journey unforgettable.

Please note

- Tourist guides are not authorized to coordinate any tourist itinerary or tour individually. They can practice the profession of tour guide only through licensed companies (Tour operators, Tourism Adventure operators).
- If you have any inquiries, please contact us through the designated channels mentioned in +968-Oman Tourism directory or submit your requests via the National Platform for Suggestions, Complaints, and Reports (Tajawab).

ADVENTURE ACTIVITIES IN OMAN



OFF-ROAD DRIVING

The most popular 4x4 routes in Oman are the breathtaking gorge traverses of the Jabal al Akhdar Mountains, such as Wadi Bani Awf, which links Rustaq and AlHamra. The access to Snake Canyon for some optional canyoning adventures is provided by the road, which periodically gets very steep. Many local travel operators may arrange day outings and overnight excursions to the desert and on off-road terrain.



DUNE BASHING

Experience the heart-pounding rush of dune bashing, an exhilarating twist on off-roading that's a favorite among thrill-seekers in Oman. Set amidst the vast Wahiba Sands of the Al Sharqiyah desert, this adrenaline-fueled adventure is best enjoyed from the safety and comfort of a rugged 4x4 SUV, navigated by an expert guide through the ever-shifting sands of the dunes. A must-do for first-time visitors to the Sultanate, dune bashing tours are readily available through various tour operators, offering enticing packages at competitive rates.



SWIMMING IN THE NATURAL POOL

Head to the eastern part of the country, where a perennially flowing river valley offers Oman's finest swimming spots. Just south of Mintrib, a narrow road veers off the main highway, winding through mountains before revealing the stunning Wadi Bani Khalid. Here, amidst lush mountain panoramas and quaint settlements, you'll find some of Oman's most picturesque landscapes. Don't miss the opportunity to take a dip in the crystal-clear waters of the nearby natural pools for a refreshing experience.



WATER SPORTS

With its expansive coastline along the Gulf of Oman and the Arabian Sea, Oman offers excellent opportunities for water sports enthusiasts. Popular activities include windsurfing, kitesurfing, wakeboarding, water skiing, and jet skiing, thanks to the consistent breezes. Azaiba Beach, close to Muscat, is renowned for its kitesurfing scene, with Kitesurfing Lessons providing comprehensive beginner classes lasting eight hours. Al Sawadi Beach Resort, located further west along the coast, offers hourly jet ski rentals for thrill-seekers. For those interested in kiteboarding, nearby Kiteboarding Oman offers equipment rentals and instruction suitable for all skill levels.



MOUNTAIN HIKING

Oman's mountains offer some of the most rewarding trekking experiences. Spectacular paths wind through wadis and gorges, featuring sheer cliffs and sweeping mountain peaks. The country boasts an extensive network of marked hiking trails, especially in the Western Hajar region. Wadi hiking, a favorite adventure, entails thrilling hikes up gorges, navigating over boulders, and wading through rock pools. Popular destinations like Wadi Shab, Wadi Tawi, and Wadi Bani Khalid offer accessible and scenic routes along the coastal side of the Eastern Hajar Mountains. Considering Oman's climate, trekking requires careful preparation. Ensure you dress suitably, carry ample water, and stay updated on weather conditions. The optimal trekking months are from October to April.



ZIP LINE IN MUSANDAM

Located in the Musandam exclave, north of the UAE, Oman boasts its longest zip line. Starting from a height of 220 meters above Jabal Fitt, it stretches for an impressive 1,500 meters (approximately 4,920 feet). Easily accessible from the neighborhood, the center of Khasab is just a five-minute drive away. Riders on the zip line, whether in the Super Man or Super Woman position, are treated to breathtaking aerial views of the Musandam mountains and the surrounding sea.

**ZIP LINE IN SALALAH**

Located in the Dhofar Governorate, Wadi Darbat stands out as one of Salalah's most picturesque wadis, adorned with natural springs and cascading waterfalls. Adventure seekers can delight in the presence of two zip lines within Wadi Darbat: a 60-meter option suitable for children and a longer 120-meter line. The latter offers an exhilarating ride across the Wadi creek, providing an unforgettable experience amidst the wadi's stunning natural beauty.

**CYCLING**

Cycling is gaining popularity in Oman, especially on weekends when many cyclists hit the roads to explore the country. In the mountainous regions of Jebel Akhdar or Jebel Shams, enthusiasts can enjoy biking through breathtaking landscapes on either road or mountain bikes. Cycling is a beloved pastime in Oman for much of the year.

One particularly scenic and renowned cycling route begins along the Muscat coast and stretches all the way to Sur, offering stunning views of the Arabian Gulf's sparkling waters on one side and the expansive Eastern Hajar Mountains on the other. Additionally, there are challenging routes like the ascent to Jebel Shams or the connection from Nizwa-Al Hamra- Wadi Bani Awf to Rustaq, promising rewarding experiences for avid cyclists.

CAVING

Oman's caves stand out for their remarkable diversity in size, length, and geological features, making caving a highly sought-after activity in the Sultanate. Recognized as national treasures, these caverns boast unique acoustic properties that add an extra layer of excitement to exploration. Venturing into these subterranean realms often involves a range of activities such as abseiling, diving, and short swims, adding to the thrill of the experience. Whether you're a seasoned spelunker or a curious beginner, Oman's caves promise an unforgettable journey into the depths of the earth.

**HOOTA CAVE**

Al Hoota Cave, nestled near the Wilayat of Al Hamra in the Southern Al Jabal Al Akhdar region of Al Dakhiliyah Governorate, is undeniably one of Oman's top tourist attractions. Its captivating underground lake and enchanting geological formations draw visitors from far and wide. Conveniently located just two hours from Muscat and a mere thirty minutes from Nizwa by car, Al Hoota Cave offers a mesmerizing journey into the depths of Oman's natural wonders.

**MAJLIS AL JINN**

Majlis Al Jinn Cave, a breathtaking natural marvel in the Sultanate, remains secluded within the heart of rugged hills at the foothills of the eastern Al Hajar Mountains. Located adjacent to the village of Fins in the Wilayat of Quriyat, within the Governorate of Muscat, along the northern rim of the Salma Plateau, this cave demands a physical effort to reach its opening. The journey to reach it typically spans around five hours. Recognized as a repository of natural biodiversity, Majlis Al Jinn can only be accessed via ropes, adding an extra layer of adventure to the exploration.

INSURANCE**INSURANCE POLICY MANDATORY FOR ADVENTURE TOURISM IN OMAN**

The Capital Market Authority (CMA) has launched a mandatory insurance policy for organizers of adventure tourism activities in accordance with the requirements of the decision 124/2021 of the Ministry of Heritage and Tourism (MHT). The adventure tourism insurance policy will be available through travel and tourism operators. Any tourist who comes to the Sultanate of Oman to enjoy adventure tourism must have an adventure insurance policy against the risks that arise from this tourism. Ministry of Heritage & Tourism keeps a close watch on the safety procedures and conducts regular audit through the auditing body for adventure tourism activities.

Don't forget to tell someone your route and expected return time, or use the application (Nida) provided by the Civil Defense and Ambulance Authority. (Please download NIDA by scanning the QR code)



Please download
(Nida) by
scanning the QR

“ Help keep Oman beautiful. ”

REMEMBER

Take only PHOTOS - Leave only FOOTPRINTS.

Carry enough WATER!

Dispose of litter and waste properly.

Keep the path clean and bring your trash to the next trash container.

If you find rubbish along the path, be a HERO and take it with you

Respect Oman's peace and tranquility. Keep noise to minimum.

If you wish to comment on any particular service,
please contact the Tourism Information Center or e-mail us.
Tourist Call Center: +968 22088000, E-mail: info@mht.gov.om

COMPANIES LICENSED TO ORGANISE ADVENTURE TOURISM ACTIVITIES

MUSCAT



CYR ADVENTURES

Canyoning and Abseiling, Mountain Hiking and Trekking, Climbing Tours & Training, Via ferrata and rock climbing, Camping Expeditions, Cave Exploration, 4WD Desert Safaris, Wildlife and Nature Tours, Day Trips and Multi-Day Tours, Snorkeling and Dolphin Watching, Boat Tours and Coastal Cruises, CYR Adventures Store (Outdoor and Safety Equipments), Bouldering wall and Climbing Sessions

Phone : 92552208

City : Al Khuwair **Location** : Shop No. 101, Al Khuwair Square

Email : info@cyr-adventures.com

Website : www.cyr-adventures.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 09:00 pm (Sat - Thu)

@cyradventuresoman



Location



HUSAAK ADVENTURES - AL JEBAL AL HAJARIYA TOURISM & INVESTMENT

Tour operator activities / Rental of Passenger Land Transportation Vehicles without a Driver

Phone : 97185275

City : Mawaleh North **Location** : Al Seeb / Mawaleh North

Email : info@husaak.com

Website : www.husaak.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 17:00 pm (Sat - Thu)

@husaak



Location

AL DAKHILIYAH



RAWAHNA ADVENTURE

Tours & Adventure Activities in Oman

Phone : 96459010 / 99423290

Email : rawahnaadv@gmail.com / max1732002@gmail.com

Website : www.husaak.com

Timings : 24 x 7

@rawahna_adventures_tours



Location

DHOFAR



DHOFAR TOURISM & INVESTMENT (REVENTURE)

Climbing, Caving, High Wiring, Trekking, Canyoning, Abseiling

Phone : 9580 5005

City : Salalah

Email : admin@omandti.com

Website : www.reventure.com

@reventure.com



Location : Salalah, Oman



AROUND THE OCEAN

High Wiring

Location : Dhofar

Phone : 95311123

Email : yosf10.2012@gmail.com

DHOFAR TOURISM & INVESTMENT

Climbing, Caving, High Wiring, Trekking, Canyoning, Abseiling

Location : Dhofar

Phone : 99586994

Email : admin@omandti.com

GLOBAL ADVENTOUR TRAVEL

Climbing, Caving, High Wiring, Trekking, Hiking, Canyon Crossing, Abseiling

Location : Muscat

Phone : 99236724

Email : tim@

globaledventuretravel.com

MILESTONE ADVENTURE

Climbing, Highwiring, Trekking, Canyoning, Abseiling

Location : Muscat

Phone : 98181885

Email : ms.adventure.oman@gmail.com

MORE ADVENTURE

Climbing, High Wiring, Trekking, Hiking, Canyon Crossing, Abseiling

Location : Muscat

Phone : 92366658

Email : q.alajmi@hotmail.com

ROVE ADVENTURES

Climbing, Caving, High Wiring, Trekking, Hiking, Canyon Crossing, Abseiling

Location : Muscat

Phone : 95666667

Email : hassan@rove.om

SCIENTIFIC ADVENTURES COMPANY

Climbing, Caving, High Wiring, Trekking, Hiking, Canyon Crossing, Abseiling

Location : Al Dhakaliya

Phone : 95199883

Email : eduventure.oman@gmail.com

Location : Muscat

Phone : 96333893

Email : amd.riyami@gmail.com

To list your company in



OMAN SEASONS CALENDAR

Nestled within the Middle East lies the Sultanate of Oman, a hidden gem, often dubbed as the best-kept secret of the region. Oman mesmerizes both international travelers and those from neighboring lands with its pristine beauty. Adding to its allure is Oman's moderate climate, making it a year-round destination for those seeking adventure, relaxation, or simply a glimpse into a world untouched by time. Let's explore the seasons of Oman.

SEASONS	TIME OF THE YEAR	LOCATION	GOVERNORATE
Fall season- (Autumn season)	Astronomically, it begins on 21st June to 21st September to 9/21	Dhofar Governorate	Dhofar Governorate
Spring season "Serbs"	September 23, after the end of the Khareef season	Dhofar Governorate	Dhofar Governorate
Frankincense harvest season	April - May - June	Dhofar Governorate	Dhofar Governorate
Pomegranate harvest season	last third of August and continues until the end of September	Green Mountain	Al Dhakiliya Governorate
Rose water distillation season	April to mid-May	Al Jabal Al Akhdar	Al Dhakiliya Governorate
Honey season	March - June		Al Hajar Mountains, Al Jabal Al Akhdar and Dhofar Governorate
the Grape harvesting season	June	Al Sharqiyah North Governorate	Al Sharqiyah North Governorate
Camel Racing	November - March	Muscat, Salalah, Nizwa	Muscat, Dhofar, Al Dhakiliya Governorate
Shale season- the fishing season for Al-Safilah	December 7th - 18th	Salalah	Dhofar Governorate
Squid season	August to January		Al Sharqiyah, Al Wusta, Dhofar Governorate
The season of Tabasil Al-Fagur	June - July	Samail State	Al Dhakiliya, Al Dhahira and South & North Batinah Governorate
Apricot blossom season	February- March	Wakan and Hadash Villages in Nakhal	South Al Batinah Governorate
Apricot harvesting season	April - May	Wakan and Hadash Villages	South Al Batinah Governorate

FALL SEASON IN DHOFAR REGION (The Autumn season) – Dhofar Governorate

June 21st to September 21

The autumn season in the Dhofar region, particularly in Salalah, spanning astronomically from June 21st to September 21st each year, contrasting sharply with the scorching heat experienced in neighboring Gulf countries. While elsewhere temperatures soar, Salalah's mountains possess a distinctive regional climate, rendering it an exceptional and unparalleled phenomenon. This period brings forth refreshing breezes and mist-filled clouds, delighting hundreds of thousands of locals, expatriates, and tourists alike, drawn from across the globe and particularly from the Gulf nations. The air becomes redolent with the



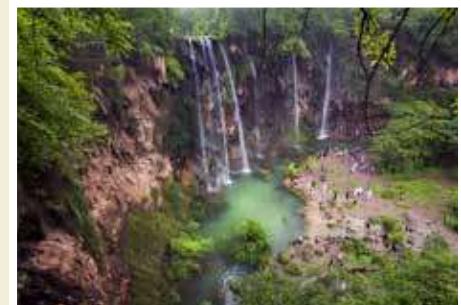
fragrance of incense and frankincense, amidst the abundance of tropical hookah trees bearing coconut-like fruits.

SPRING SEASON-“SERBS” – Dhofar Governorate

September 23rd -

The arrival of the spring season, locally known as the “Serbs,” marks a vibrant transformation in the Dhofar Governorate, commencing on September 23 after the conclusion of an exceptional fall season characterized by unprecedented rains. These rains have rejuvenated the plains and mountains, causing water springs to flow abundantly.

Spring in Dhofar is distinguished by radiant sunshine, mild temperatures, decreased humidity, and tranquil seas, enhancing the allure of the natural landscapes across mountains, plains, and deserts. Celebrated as a prime attraction for domestic tourism, spring unveils



nature's splendor as the fog dissipates and the air clears. It heralds the blooming of mountain flowers and the arrival of refreshing breezes, captivating visitors with its charm.

FRANKINCENSE HARVEST SEASON – Dhofar Governorate

April - May - June

Frankincense harvest season lasts for 3 months (April - May - June)

The harvest season for frankincense spans three months, from April to June, with each month representing a distinct stage in the process.

In early April, the first stage commences with the initial extraction. Following a 14-day cooling period, the first-grade frankincense is harvested.

Subsequently, the second stage begins with another round of extraction. After another 14-day cooling period, the second-grade product, known for its exceptional quality, is collected.



Finally, the third and final stage initiates the last round of extraction. Following yet another 14-day cooling period, the highest quality variety of frankincense is harvested, concluding the season.

POMEGRANATE HARVEST SEASON- Al Dhakiliya Governorate

August - September

The pomegranate harvest season in Al Jabal Al Akhdar, nestled within the Al Dhakiliyah Governorate of Oman, is a time of vibrant activity and celebration. Spanning from the last third of August to the end of September, with its pinnacle in mid-September. Famed for their exceptional quality, these pomegranates thrive in the unique climate of Al Jabal Al Akhdar, reminiscent of the Mediterranean basin.

As the harvest season dawns, the hillsides of Al Jabal Al Akhdar come alive with the vibrancy of ripened fruit, signaling a time of abundance and prosperity for the communities that call this rugged landscape home. In Al Jabal Al Akhdar, the pomegranate harvest is more than just a seasonal event—it's a cherished tradition, a testament to the enduring bond between the people and



the land they steward with care.

Beyond the renowned pomegranates, Al Jabal Al Akhdar boasts an impressive array of fruits, each bearing testament to the region's agricultural prowess. From olives to walnuts, almonds to peaches, and an assortment of other fruits including apricots, pears, plums, figs, grapes, lemons, and pomegranates, the bounty of Al Jabal Al Akhdar knows no bounds.

ROSE WATER DISTILLATION SEASON- Al Dhakiliya

March - May

In Oman, the rose water distillation season typically occurs during the spring months, particularly from March to May. This is when the Damask rose (*Rosa damascena*), known for its fragrant blooms, is in full bloom and ready for harvest. The distillation process usually takes place in traditional distillation houses, commonly found in regions such as Al Jabal Al Akhdar (the Green Mountain) and other mountainous areas of Oman where roses are cultivated. The exact timing



and location can vary slightly depending on local climate conditions and the specific practices of rose farmers and distillers.

HONEY SEASON

March - June

The honey harvesting season in Oman typically occurs during the spring and early summer months, from March to June. As the summer season unfolds each year, beekeepers embark on the harvest of samr or barm honey, a tradition deeply rooted in Oman. Thriving amidst the desert trees scattered across plains and mountains, bees become integral contributors to their owners' livelihoods, yielding various types of honey tailored to the seasons.

Among these, wild and bitter honey stands out as a rarity, commanding high prices in the market. Sidr honey and clover honey further enrich Oman's beekeeping landscape, reflecting its diverse environment and honey production. The indigenous Omani bee, carefully nurtured in isolated locales to prevent crossbreeding with foreign strains, reigns supreme among beekeepers.



Beekeepers carefully monitor the blooming cycles of local flora to determine the optimal time for honey extraction, ensuring a high-quality yield of honey with distinctive flavors and aromas reflective of Oman's unique ecosystems. The mountainous terrain and cooler climate create favorable conditions for beekeeping and contribute to the unique flavors of the honey produced there. Overall, Omani honey is prized for its purity, richness, and distinct floral flavors, reflecting the diverse flora of the regions where it is harvested.

GRAPES HARVESTING SEASON – North Al Shariqya Governorate

June - July

Camels have been an integral part of the Omani lifestyle since ancient times. Camel racing in Oman is a popular traditional sport that usually takes place during the winter months, particularly from November to March, when the weather is milder. The races often occur in various locations across the country, including Muscat, Salalah, Nizwa, Adam, Barka, Saham, Sohar, ALMusannah with suitable tracks and facilities. However, specific dates and locations for camel races can vary each year, so it's best to check with local



authorities or event organizers for the most up-to-date information if you're planning to attend.

CAMEL RACING – MUSCAT, SALALAH, Al Dhakiliyah Governorate

Cooler months

Camels have been an integral part of the Omani lifestyle since ancient times. Camel racing in Oman is a popular traditional sport that usually takes place during the winter months, particularly from November to March, when the weather is milder. The races often occur in various locations across the country, including Muscat, Salalah, Nizwa, and other regions with suitable tracks and facilities. However, specific dates and locations for



camel races can vary each year, so it's best to check with local authorities or event organizers for the most up-to-date information if you're planning to attend.

SHALE SEASON – Dhofar Governorate

December 7th to December 18th

In Salalah, Oman, the eagerly anticipated Al-Safilah fishing season commences on December 6th, marking a significant event for local fishermen and seafood enthusiasts alike. Managed by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, this year's season spans 12 days, running from December 7th to December 18th.



Al-Safilah, scientifically known as *Halioius mariae*, is a prized marine species found exclusively in Omani waters, making it a source of national pride. Renowned for its exceptional nutritional value, safilah meat is rich

SQUID SEASON- Al Shariqya, al Wusta, and Dhofar Governorate

August

In early August, the Sultanate's waters come alive with the start of squid fishing season, as designated by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries from August through January of the following year. Recently, fishermen from South Al Sharqiyah, Al Wusta, and select areas of Dhofar Governorate have ventured out in groups to ply their trade, targeting the abundant squid populations along the coasts of these regions. Initial reports indicate promising signs for the season's commencement, with some boats already boasting



impressive catches. Squid sizes vary, ranging from a hundred to slightly over two hundred kilograms each, promising good returns for artisanal fishermen. Prices for squid have also been favorable, ranging from nine hundred baisas to one Omani riyal per kilogram, signaling a positive start to the season.

TABASIL AL FAGUR**Late June - mid July**

The custom is widespread in the summer season when dates are harvested. It usually begins in late June or the beginning of July and lasts two weeks.

It is summoned up in cooking palm secrets, often the Al-Mabsali variety. It is usually found where this palm tree is spread in the governorates of South and North Al Sharqiyah, Al Dhakiliyah, Al Dahirah, and South and North Al Batinah. The basr is boiled in large cauldrons over a fire for approximately half an hour to an hour and after it is cooked, it is taken out and called ripe basr (Al-Fagur). It is dried under the sun for 3 to 6 days until it is used.

**APRICOT BLOSSOM SEASON IN WAKAN VILLAGE.****Nakhal – South Al Batina Governorate****February- March**

Wakan Village, nestled in the Hajar Mountains of Oman, is renowned for its beautiful apricot blossoms. Situated about 2,000 meters above sea level, this charming village offers a unique microclimate conducive to the cultivation of apricot trees. Each spring, the village transforms into a picturesque landscape adorned with the delicate pink and white blossoms of apricot trees, attracting visitors from all over.

The apricot blossom season, typically occurring between February to March, highlights the village's agricultural heritage. Tourists visiting during the blossom season can enjoy scenic hikes along well-maintained trails that offer stunning views of the flowering trees and the surrounding mountains. The



village also features a watchtower and various traditional Omani homes, providing a glimpse into the local culture and lifestyle. The apricot blossom in Al Wakan Village is a testament to Oman's rich natural beauty and its enduring agricultural traditions.

**APRICOT HARVEST SEASON****Nakhal – South Al Batina Governorate****April - May**

The apricot harvest season follows the apricot flowering season and is also a time when tourism flourishes. In addition to Wakan village, visitors can explore Hadash village, located on the opposite side of Wakan. Hadash is renowned not only for its beautiful apricot blossoms but also as a popular destination for adventure tourism.



THE WORLD HERITAGE SITES IN THE SULTANATE OF OMAN

Bahla Fort (1987) • Bat, al-Khutm and al- Ayn (1988) • The Land of frankincense (2000)

• Aflaj irrigation system (2006) • Ancient City of Qalhat (2018)

**BAHLA FORT (BAHLA, AL-DAKHILIYA GOVERNORATE)**

Bahla Fort is the largest fort in the Sultanate of Oman; it was the first cultural heritage property of Oman inscribed by UNESCO on the World Heritage List in 1987. Bahla Fort was built strategically on a rocky hill overlooking the palm trees walled oasis. It may have been used for around 5000 years. The Fort was rebuilt between 1624-1649 AD and enlarged in the late 18th century.

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES OF BAT, AL- KHUTM AND AL-AYN**

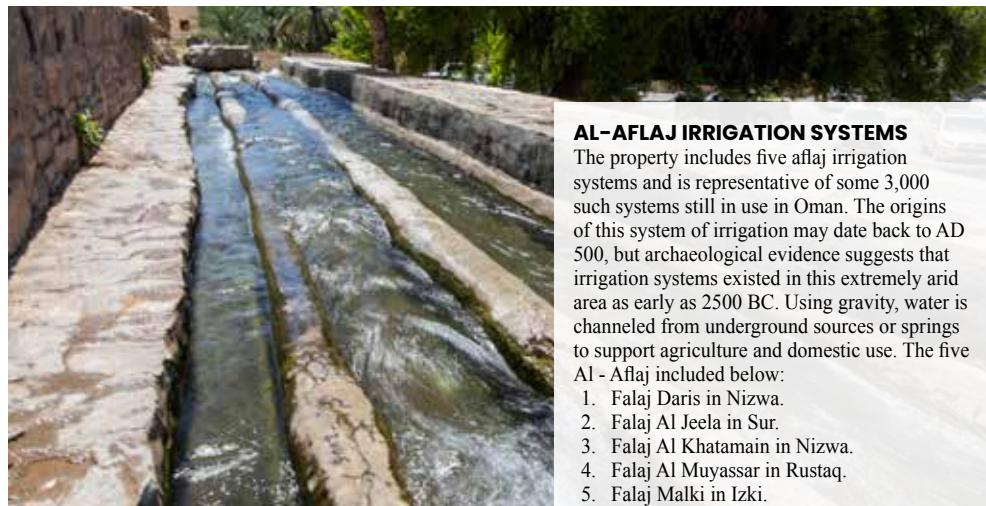
The protohistoric site of Bat lies near a palm grove in the interior of the Sultanate of Oman. Together with the neighboring sites, it forms the most complete collection of settlements and necropolises from the 3rd millennium B.C. in the world.

#The site is not open to the public.



THE LAND OF FRANKINCENSE

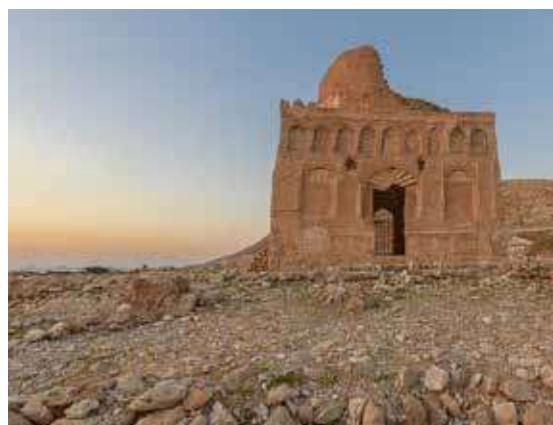
The frankincense trees of Wadi Dawkah and the remains of the caravan oasis of Shisr/Wubar and the affiliated ports of Khor Rori Sumhuram and Al-Baleed vividly illustrate the trade in frankincense that flourished in this region for many centuries, as one of the most important trading activities of the ancient and medieval world.



AL-AFLAJ IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

The property includes five aflaj irrigation systems and is representative of some 3,000 such systems still in use in Oman. The origins of this system of irrigation may date back to AD 500, but archaeological evidence suggests that irrigation systems existed in this extremely arid area as early as 2500 BC. Using gravity, water is channeled from underground sources or springs to support agriculture and domestic use. The five Al-Aflaj included below:

1. Falaj Daris in Nizwa.
2. Falaj Al Jeela in Sur.
3. Falaj Al Khatamain in Nizwa.
4. Falaj Al Muyassar in Rustaq.
5. Falaj Malki in Izki.



ANCIENT CITY OF QALHAT

The property, which is located on the east coast of the Sultanate of Oman, includes the ancient city of Qalhat, surrounded by inner and outer walls, as well as areas beyond the ramparts where necropolises are located. The city developed as a major port on the east coast of Arabia between the 11th and 15th centuries CE, during the reign of the Hormuz princes. The Ancient City bears unique archaeological testimony to the trade links between the east coast of Arabia, East Africa, India, China and South-East Asia.

#The site is not open to the public.



WILDLIFE IN OMAN



BIRD MIGRATION SEASON

Muscat, Al Batinah, Musandam, and Al Shariqa Governorates.

Bird watching is one of the favorite attraction for the tourists visiting Sultanate, owing to the remarkable diversity of avian species, which has been documented to include 486 varieties in numerous specialized studies and reports.

The Muscat Governorate serves as an excellent starting point for bird watching enthusiasts, with Qurum Nature Park standing out as a prime location for observing common bird species year-round. Visitors can marvel at a plethora of birds such as the yellow bulbul, osprey, graceful warbler, laughing doves, small oriental warblers, and Asian tamarinds. Coastal areas offer sightings of herons, flamingos, gulls, and hawksbills, while water monuments' ponds are ideal for observing eagles and water birds.

For birdwatching enthusiasts, Al Ansab lagoons, also referred to as Ansab Wetlands, and Qurum Natural Park, in Muscat offer prime locations on the mainland. These sites host a variety of breeding birds native to Oman, providing ample opportunities for sightings. Among the commonly observed species are the grey francolin, red-wattle plover, laughing dove, little green bee-eater, yellow-vented bulbul, Arabian babbler, purple sunbird, and Indian Silver-bill. Whether you're a seasoned birder or a novice enthusiast, these spots promise rewarding experiences amidst Oman's avian diversity.



DAMANIYAT, SAWADI & FAHL ISLANDS

Muscat Governorate

In Muscat Governorate, the Damaniyat, Sawadi, and Fahl Islands beckon with their diverse avian populations. The Damaniyat Islands serve as breeding grounds for various bridled and white-cheeked species, alongside common noddies, ospreys, and western reef herons during nesting seasons. Beyond their aquatic inhabitants, Al Sawadi Island and Al Fahl Island, situated 4 km off Ras Al Hamra near Muscat, host breeding colonies of sooty falcons. Additionally, Al Fahl Island boasts nesting red-billed tropic birds, enriching the islands' ecological tapestry with their presence.

Ras Al Sawadi along the Batinah Coast provides opportunities to observe flamingos, gulls, hawksbills, and in summer, the mesmerizing sight of sunset falcons. Agricultural lands in Sohar are favored by species like larks, jasmines, and wagtails, particularly during migration seasons. The mangrove trees in Liwa and Shinas are home to the endemic manatee fisherman.

In the Musandam Governorate, the abundance of birds during winter and fall attracts visitors, with the Socotra sea crow frequently spotted along the coast near Khasab.

Prime observation spots include the eastern region near Ras Al Hadd, where beaches teem with seagulls and terns during migration periods. Here, one can witness the captivating sight of the red-billed sea head among the flamingos, and a flock of gnats near Khor Gramma.

While a visit to the northern mountains of the Hajar range may not yield a lengthy bird list, it offers sightings of intriguing species like the majestic eared vulture soaring above.



QATBIT & THE DHOFAR GOVERNORATE

Embark on a journey to the Dhofar Governorate and explore the desert oasis of Qatbit to encounter unique desert bird species, including the crowned and spotted sand grouse, as well as the larger hoopoe larks. Along the coast of Dhofar, numerous khwars provide ideal wintering habitats for a diverse array of water birds, enhancing the region's allure for birdwatching enthusiasts.



GREEN TURTLE

Al Shariqya Governorate

During the nesting season for green turtles, Ras Al Jinz in the Wilayat of Sur becomes a focal point for these magnificent creatures. From August through October, these turtles grace the beaches of the region with their presence, drawing the fascination of numerous visitors and establishing it as a unique tourist destination in the Sultanate, especially cherished by enthusiasts of turtle-watching.

Among the five species of turtles found in the Sultanate, the green turtle, locally referred to as "Hamsa," thrives within the Ras Al Jinz Reserve. Throughout the year, these turtles frequent the beaches of Ras Al Hadd and Ras Al Jinz, with nesting season peaking from May to October annually. Renowned for their distinct shape and vibrant colors, green turtles have designated Ras Al Jinz as a sanctuary for nesting, traversing vast distances along the Arabian Gulf, the Red Sea, and the shores of South Africa to lay their eggs safely on the golden sands of Ras Al Jinz, blessed with a moderate climate bestowed by nature.

The five species of turtles found in Oman are:

1. Green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) - locally known as "Hamsa"
2. Loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*) - locally known as "Buhamra"
3. Hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) - locally known as "Fahal"
4. Olive Ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) - locally known as "Fawwah"
5. Leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) - locally known as "Safra"

Each species of turtle has its preferred nesting and foraging grounds, and their presence can vary depending on the season. Here's a general overview:

1. Green Turtle (*Chelonia mydas*)

Where: Green turtles can be observed nesting along the beaches of Ras Al Hadd and Ras Al Jinz in the Wilayat of Sur, Oman. They also forage in the waters around Oman.
Season: Nesting season typically occurs from May to October.

2. Loggerhead Turtle (*Caretta caretta*)

Where: Loggerhead turtles can be found nesting on various beaches along the Omani coast, including Ras Al Hadd and Ras Al Jinz.
Season: Nesting season typically aligns with that of green turtles, occurring from May to October.

3. Hawksbill Turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*)

Where: Hawksbill turtles are known to nest on beaches around Oman, including Ras Al Hadd and Ras Al Jinz.
Season: Nesting season typically coincides with that of green and loggerhead turtles, from May to October.

4. Olive Ridley Turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*)

Where: Olive Ridley turtles may occasionally nest on Omani beaches, but they are less common compared to other species.
Season: Nesting season aligns with other species, generally from May to October.

5. Leatherback Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*)

Where: Leatherback turtles are rare visitors to Omani waters and beaches, with sightings being infrequent.
Season: If spotted, sightings may occur during the nesting season of other turtle species, from May to October.

To witness turtle nesting activities, it's best to visit the designated turtle reserves and protected areas along the Omani coast during the nesting season. These areas often offer guided tours and conservation programs to observe and learn about these fascinating creatures while ensuring minimal disturbance to the nesting sites.

DOLPHIN & WHALES

Muscat, Al Shariqa, Al Wusta, Musandam & Dhofar Governorates



Twenty different species of whales and dolphins call Oman's oceans home, making it a significant region for almost 25% of the world's population of these mammals. The abundance of the feeding grounds draws the beautiful species near to the coast of Oman. Take a scheduled journey to the sea from Salalah, Khasab, or Muscat, and a sighting is frequently made in a matter of minutes. You might see a humpback whale coming up for air on the horizon, or perhaps the dolphins are watching you as they playfully swim beside the boat.

When visiting Oman, seeing dolphins and whales is a "must do" experience. Who knows, maybe you'll get to interact with some of the largest animals on earth.

The shores of Oman welcome abundant troops of dolphins, with prime watching spots in Musandam and Muscat, although they are also commonly sighted in Al Sharqiya, Al Wusta, and Dhofar. The dolphin species frequenting the Sultanate of Oman are Indian Ocean and Pacific humpback dolphins, rough-toothed dolphins, tropical spotted dolphins, striped dolphins, spinner dolphins, and long-beaked common dolphins.

Whales also grace Oman's beaches sporadically, particularly in Al Wusta, Dhofar, and South Al Sharqiyah. Notable whale species that make appearances include Bryde's whales, blue whales, humpback whales, sperm whales, dwarf sperm whales, Cuvier's beaked whales, pygmy killer whales, killer whales, melon-headed whales, and false killer whales.

Wildlife Reserves in Oman

JABAL SAMHAN RESERVE

Dhofar



Nestled in the Dhofar region near Jabal Samhan, the Jabal Samhan Reserve spans an impressive 4,500 square kilometers. This expansive wildlife sanctuary remains uninhabited throughout the year, serving as a vital refuge for diverse species. Among its inhabitants are the elusive Arabian leopard, along with the Arabian wolf, Indian crested porcupine, cape hare, rock hyrax, and an array of bird species. The reserve also boasts a rich variety of

flora, including acacia trees and the iconic Frankincense tree. Access to the Jabal Samhan Nature Reserve requires special authorization.



AS SALEEL NATURE PARK

Sur, South Al Shariqa

Located in South Al Shariqa, As Saleel Nature Park spans 220 square kilometers and lies approximately 57 kilometers from Sur in the Al Kamil W'al Wafi Wilayat. The park comprises three primary geographical zones and is renowned for its abundant wildlife. Among its inhabitants are Arabian gazelles, wild cats, Arabian wolves, red foxes, Egyptian eagles, in addition to a diverse population of turtles and birds.



ARABIAN ORYX SANCTUARY

Al Wusta

Located in the heart of Oman's Al Wusta region, the Arabian Oryx Sanctuary lies within the city of Haima. Encompassing an area of 2,824 square kilometers, it serves as a sanctuary for various species including the iconic Arabian Oryx, Arabian gazelle, hares, and ibexes. Additionally, a small herd of reintroduced Oryx thrives within its boundaries. The reserve offers a unique opportunity to observe these majestic desert antelopes up close, thanks to a breeding center housing approximately 600 animals. Accessible only by 4WD vehicles with prior permits, the reserve is situated 50 kilometers off the Haima-Duqm road, accessible via the designated "Haba" graded trail.

To list your company in



FJORDS OF MUSANDAM

Musandam

Musandam, Oman's northernmost Governorate, stands apart with its unique coastline characterized by rocky edges that form picturesque fjords. Isolated from the rest of the nation by a stretch of land from the United Arab Emirates, Musandam is renowned for its vibrant marine life. Among its most famous inhabitants are humpback and bottlenose dolphins, which grace the waters with their presence. Tourists can experience the beauty of Musandam and encounter these majestic creatures aboard traditional Omani Dhows, offering unforgettable dolphin-watching experiences.

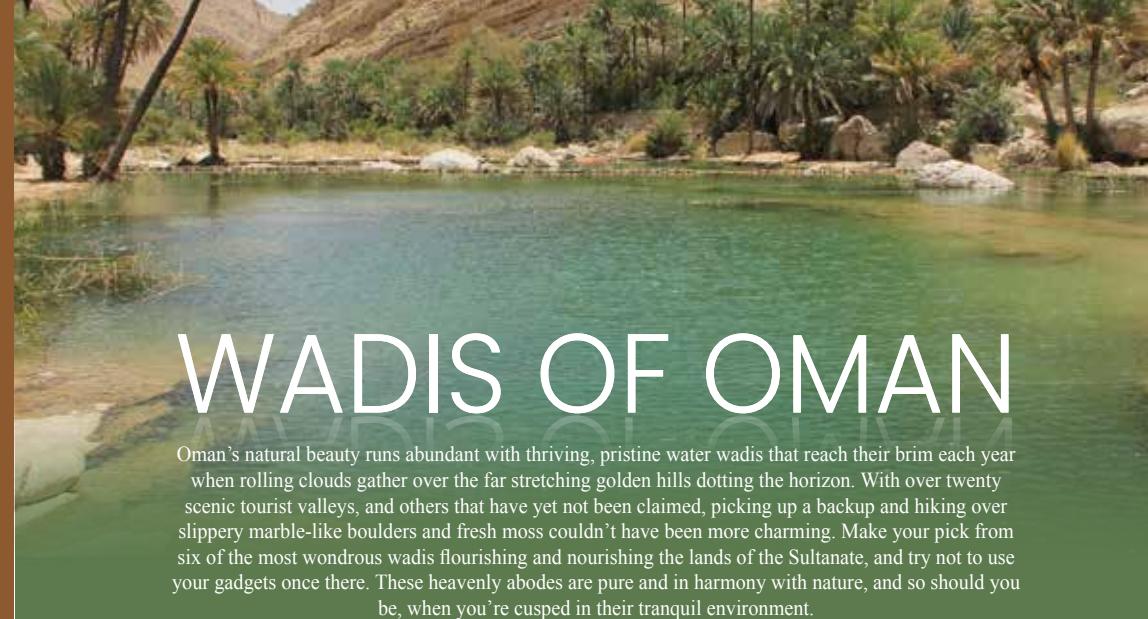


WADI SAREEN RESERVE

Muscat Governorate

Located 45 kilometers south of Muscat within Oman's central eastern Al Hajar Mountains Range, the Wadi Sareen Reserve in Muscat Governorate offers a haven for diverse wildlife. This sanctuary's rugged terrain, characterized by high cliffs and rocky slopes, provides an ideal habitat for some of the world's rarest and most endangered mammals, including the Arabian Tahr. With its distinctive black stripe along the back, hooked horns, and reddish-brown fur, the Arabian Tahr finds sanctuary within these confines. The reserve is also home to a myriad of other species such as the Arabian Gazelle, Arabian Wolf, Red Fox, Hedgehog, Deer, Common Kestrel, Egyptian Vulture, Sand Partridge, and the Oman Saw-Scaled Viper. These animals can be observed either in small familial groups or roaming independently within the Wadi Sareen's captivating landscape.

To list your company in



WADIS OF OMAN

Oman's natural beauty runs abundant with thriving, pristine water wadis that reach their brim each year when rolling clouds gather over the far stretching golden hills dotting the horizon. With over twenty scenic tourist valleys, and others that have yet not been claimed, picking up a backpack and hiking over slippery marble-like boulders and fresh moss couldn't have been more charming. Make your pick from six of the most wondrous wadis flourishing and nourishing the lands of the Sultanate, and try not to use your gadgets once there. These heavenly abodes are pure and in harmony with nature, and so should you be, when you're cusped in their tranquil environment.



WADI AL ARBAYEEN

Considered to be one of the most beautiful wadis of Oman, Wadi Al Arbeyeen lays just off the wilayat of Quriyat in the Al Sharqiyah region of the country. Abundant with natural pools and stunning greenery, this untouched strip of wonder is the perfect place for you if are a fan of adventure and following beaten down dirt tracks to discover Utopia. You could combine your visit with an overnight camp at the Al Sharqiyah Beach, and then hike on to the very popular Wadi Shab.



WADI SHAB

Also situated in the Al Sharqiyah region of Oman as the Wadi Al Arbeyeen, Wadi Shab is a happy, lively picnic spot for locals and expatriates to gather in on the weekends and holidays and make merry. Be a part of the joy and dive in the crisp pools or indulge in sumptuous traditional barbecues with native Omanis. Do not miss out on the waterfall cave, the main attraction, which can be accessed only after swimming through three pools and trekking on foot for forty minutes. Make sure you're carrying a spare change of clothes because you might just end up getting soaked, due to sweat and also due to the waterfall!



WADI AL HOQAIN

40 kilometers away from the wilayat of Rustaq, and a 150 away from the Governorate of Muscat, Wadi Al Hoqain is a gorgeous abode of lush greenery, cool breeze, and waterfalls plunging into sparkling, silver pools that reflect the balmy Omani sunshine in ripples which are bound to mesmerize you. Famous for its year-round flowing streams and ever-flowing water springs, Hoqain features at number three on our top five Omani wadis list.



WADI BANI KHALID

Weaving up across the Eastern Al Hajar Mountains down to the village of Bida, lies the spectacular Wadi Bani Khalid, one of the most fertile valleys in the Sultanate with lush greenery all around and gorgeous waterfalls that form natural pools. The path through the valley cuts through to the town of Muqal, which is renowned for its cave and can be explored by those having the right equipment. Here the gushing waters create a loud rushing sound and gather in pools, only to dissipate into small lakes which the villagers have used for years to fill three irrigation canals.



WADI BANI AWF

If you are the type who is into hardcore adrenaline pumping adventurism, the Wadi Bani Awf awaits you with a plethora of activities and sightseeing, all undertaken on foot. You may have to swim, jump, traverse, walk under, walk over, and cross gargantuan boulders that have remained unmoved since many millennia, but the end is definitely rewarding as your sight gets treated with glimmering lakes and peaceful foliage where you can unwind for a night of camping and gazing at the stunning wave of stars above.



WADI DARBAT

Come autumn, and the most unexpected sites of Dhofar, the Wadi Darbat, springs to life with magnificent waterfalls that thunder down to the ground from impressive heights of up to 30 meters. Carving its way through highlands and hills till it reaches Khor Rori, Wadi Darbat is just the place to visit to witness its transformation into a lush oasis in the winter months, with breathtaking views over wide areas of the coast. A short drive beyond Wadi Darbat lies Tawi Atayr, one of the largest known sinkholes in the world measuring 150 meters in diameter, and 211 meters in depth.



Image Source: www.shutterstock.com

WADI BANI KHARUS

Wadi Bani Kharus is one of the best known Oman wadis, located in Wilayat Al Awabi, Al Batinah South Governorate. Wadi Bani Kharus is a long and winding waterway that snakes its way over 30km, all the way from Jebel Akhdar to the village of Al Awabi.

The wadi has been a major agricultural spot in Oman for more than hundreds of years. High mountains on both sides consist of limestone formations, ranging from 90 million years old at the entrance of the Wadi to 600 million years in the distant parts of the Wadi. The valley also counts a few remote Oasis higher on the slopes which are accessible only hiking

The wadi is home to numerous villages, including Wakan, Al Qura, and Al Hajar, known for their diverse geography and seasonal agricultural crops such as apricots, peaches, grapes, pomegranates, wild berries, onions, garlic, and legumes.

The Mistal/Fiq Formation in the Hajar Mountains, located within Wadi Mistal, has been studied by geologists for evidence of the “Snowball Earth” climate episodes.



Image Source: www.shutterstock.com

WADI BANI KHALID

Wadi Sahtan, located in Batinah region, is a picturesque wadi offering a blend of rugged natural beauty and cultural significance. It's characterized by towering peaks, deep gorges, lush vegetation, and a diverse range of wildlife, including bird species. The area is known for its agricultural richness

the presence of natural pastures, especially Sidr and Samar trees, makes the valley famous for its honey, with many villages specializing in beekeeping.

Ancient inscriptions dating back to the third millennium BC, including writings and drawings, can be found scattered throughout the valley.

Wadi Sahtan is a popular destination for hiking, trekking, and exploring the natural beauty of the Hajar Mountains, as well as a glimpse into the rich cultural heritage of the region.



Image Source: www.shutterstock.com

WADI MISTAL

Wadi Mistal is a significant wadi in the Governorate of South Al Batinah in Oman, considered one of the most beautiful in the area. Wadi Mistal is located within the Western Hajar Mountains in Wilayat of Nakhal and is known for its natural beauty, tourist attractions, and the numerous villages located within it.

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

MOUNTAINS OF OMAN

Famed world over for its steep ravines and golden gorges, Oman's scenic mountain range boasts of a quintet of spectacular peaks that draw in visitors from near and far, no matter the season! Running from the Musandam Peninsula in the north to the Al Sharqiyah Governorate down under are the magnificent Hajar Mountains, home to the renowned peaks of Jebel Shams and Al Jabal Al Akhdar, while the magical southern Governorate of Dhofar houses the pristine Jebel Samhan, part of a biodiverse mountain range that extends off the Al-Hallaniyah Islands.

Listed below are our pick of five such awe-inspiring peaks home to the Sultanate; indeed they make for adventurous hikes and trekking trips, and for those of you who prefer things a little more relaxed, they make for excellent camping out and sightseeing spots as well!



Tips: Drive through the Grand Canyon of Arabia through the Wadi Nakhar, Balcony walk to witness spectacular displays of soaring mountain walls and imposing, rugged cliff edges.

AL JABAL AL AKDHAR

With a temperature that is up to 20 degrees cooler than at land level, Al Jabal Al Akhdar rises as a grand spectacle of rocky slopes and sandy, barren ridges, which could cause some confusion in regard to its name, which means 'Green Mountain'. Once the winding road finally stretches across the summit and the Saiq Plateau comes into view, Al Jabal Al Akhdar is a hidden paradise full of gardens, vegetation, and orchards that are secreted from view among the mazes of flowing wadis and terraces. The cool mountain air and high level of rainfall provides ideal conditions for cropping of all kinds of temperate fruit.

Location: Al Jabal Al Akhdar, Al Dakhiliyah
GPS Co-ordinates: 23.1856° N, 57.3714° E

JEBEL SHAMS

Aptly named the 'Mountain of the Sun', Jebel Shams is Oman's highest mountain, standing erect at an altitude of 3,004 meters above sea level, and renders a breathtaking vista at all times of the day. Each versant opens up to another versant, finally ending with the peak, close to which lies the infamous Wadi Nakhar, Balcony walk, a deep ravine with chiselled formations that is best viewed from atop the rocks. Tourist guest houses have been built where tourists can spend time enjoying the serenity of this scenic mountain.

Location: Jebel Shams, Al Dakhiliyah

GPS Co-ordinates: 23.2376° N, 57.2649° E



Tips: Only four wheel drives are permitted up the steep, twisting road of Al Jabal Al Akhdar. Make sure to carry a light sweater or shawl even during summer months, as the mountain gets chilly when dusk falls.



Tips: Follow the signs to Mirbat from Tawi Attair to pass a stunning wadi of tall, bulbous baobab trees. Legend has it that these are the only such trees in all of Arabia!

JEBEL SAMHAN

Jebel Samhan is famed for being one of the more popular touristic destinations of the Governorate of Dhofar, especially during the Khareef (July – September), when its slopes and plains are lush with greenery, twisted frankincense trees, flowing streams and lively animal reserves. With a stunning peak standing tall at 2100 meters, Jebel Samhan makes for a rewarding day trip from neighbouring Salalah, through Tawi Attair, a deep sinkhole known as the 'Well of Birds'. Landscapes of varying flora and rocky fields of leafless desert roses greet the eye as the road to the summit opens up to a panoramic view of the Dhofar coast.

Location: Jebel Samhan, Dhofar

GPS Co-ordinates: 17.1355° N, 54.7915° E



Tips: While the climb up the mountain is relatively easy with plain tracks and comfortable to scale gullies, take care during your descent. Avoid all loose, steep ends and do not opt for alternative routes unless with an experienced guide.



Tips: Avoid crossing deep wadis while you make your descent from Jebel Misht, since the terrain is rocky and awkward. Inspect the descent from below and plan on having at least one hour of daylight remaining or a full moon before leaving.

JEBEL MISHT

Known also as the French Pillar, Jebel Misht stands at the end of the 1979 French Pillar route that follows from Ibri in the Al Dhahirah Governorate to the south-east face of the peak. While there are many other striking cliffs in the Sultanate, nothing else discovered so far dominates the landscape as does Jebel Misht with its stunning desert hybrid lines of the Walked Spur of the Grandes Jorasses and The Nose of El Capitan, both climbs of similar scale. There is also a certain historical aura to the place, evidenced by remnants of bleached fixed ropes and rusty pitons dating back to the late 1970s.

Location: Jebel Misht, Al Dhahirah

GPS Co-ordinates: 23.2564° N, 56.9979° E



Nizwa Souq (traditional market)

One of the most beautiful Souqs in Oman, provides visitors with a singular experience.

Souqs in OMAN

Think Oman, and immediately the senses are engulfed by an aura of antiquity and frankincense, the perfect combination that can lead the visitor solely by scent to a number of souqs that most cities in the country contain. The two main traditional souqs of the Sultanate are located in Muttrah and Nizwa, where buyers can find an endless assortment of traditional crafts, handiwork, gold and silver jewellery, khanjars, coffeepots, saddles, Arabian perfumes, camel hair and goat hair caret, hand-woven textiles, and baskets. Bargaining is a must, and the better the haggle, the better the deal!



NIZWA SOUQ

Lying within the vicinity of the famed Nizwa Fort's walls, the Nizwa Souq has exploration avenues for the tourist that are expansive and unique. With an incredible array of products on sale, ranging from meat, fish, fruits and vegetables to dates, spices, gold and silverware, the Souq boasts of a history that has stood the test of time for hundreds of years. Khanjars (curved daggers), coffee pots and swords make up the myriad assortment of Omani souvenirs one cannot miss out on.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening
Location: Nizwa | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah



AL HUSN SOUQ

Located right on the mesmerizing beachfront of Dhofar, next to the sprawling expanse that makes up the Sultan's Palace, is the marvelous Al Husn Souq (also known as the Al Haffa Souq amongst the locales, after the district in which it's situated), a myriad little area of small shops arranged around a neat grid of pedestrianized alleyways. This is one of the most interesting souqs in the Sultanate, particularly famous for its frankincense, bukhoor, and at'ar. Rare types of perfume can be found here, including the finest of all, Hawjari (or Hasiki), from the wadis around Hasik.

Timings: Daily, 10.00AM – 01.00PM/
04.30PM – 09.30PM
Location: Salalah, Sultan Qaboos Street
Governorate: Dhofar



MUTTRAH SOUQ

The Muttrah Souq is one of the oldest markets in Oman, dating back to about 200 years, and sells various Omani handicrafts, sweets, spices, and Arabian perfumes. Located in the wilayat of Muttrah, the Souq starts from the gate facing the Sea of Oman and the Muttrah Corniche, and ends at the gate leading into the city's old quarters. Characterized by narrow winding alleys roofed with wood, this Souq is also known as the Market of Darkness amongst the locals due to its myriad lanes lined by shops that block the sun during the day.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 01.00PM/
05.00PM – 09.00PM | Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM
Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah
Governorate: Muscat



MUTTRAH FISH MARKET

Situated in a niche at the end of the Muttrah Corniche, the Muttrah Fish Market is an unforgettable experience. To experience the authenticity of the hustle and bustle of an Arabic fishery trade in full swing, visitors should come early to watch local fishermen drag their fishing boats up the beach next to the market to unload a large variety of seafood, ranging from king fish, hammour, prawns, octopuses and crustaceans.

Timings: Daily, 06.30AM – 09.00AM
Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah
Governorate: Muscat



THE GOLD SOUQ

Right off the first alleyway on the left of the Muttrah Souq is the dazzling spectacle of the Gold Souq, a two hundred meter stretch passing through a series of fascinating lanes, and laden with gold and silver jewellery in the form of traditional Omani bracelets, anklets, khanjars (daggers), earrings, and heavyset necklaces. And that not being all, the ornament connoisseur can also find jewellery made out of camel hide and camel bones in vibrant colours, along with chests and caskets made of gold.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 01.00PM / 05.00PM – 09.00PM | Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM

Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah Governorate: Muscat



SINAW SOUQ

The Sinaw Souq is amongst one of the oldest preserved souqs in Oman and has a history that steeps way back into time. Busiest on Thursday mornings when about a 120 shops open for business, the souq is a shopaholic's delight as it sells practically everything in both its sections: the first one dealing in household items, kitchenware, and traditional silver jewellery (hammered by silversmiths right before the eyes), and the second one selling livestock, fresh meat and the agricultural produce of the land. Tourists will enjoy visiting the souq in the mornings, as it is especially charming to see the local Bedouins starting their day's trade.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening
Location: Sinaw | Governorate: Al Sharqiyah



SOUQ AL ARBA'H

With a name that translates to 'Wednesday's Market', it is no surprise that the Souq Al Arba'h does exactly that; a flurry of activity that takes place every week on Wednesday, and solely run and operated by women. Having been in existence for a little over 15 years, the small, yet colourful market allows women to interact, chat, and trade without inhibitions.

Timings: Every Wednesday, morning to evening

Location: Ibra | Governorate: Al Sharqiyah



FANJA SOUQ

Fanja Souq, located in the village of Fanja in Oman, is a traditional marketplace that embodies the rich cultural heritage and vibrant local commerce of the region. Fanja is situated in the Wilayat of Bidbid, in the Al Dakhiliyah Governorate, approximately 70 kilometers from Muscat, the capital of Oman. The souq is known for its authentic Omani atmosphere, offering a wide range of goods that reflect the local culture and lifestyle. Visitors can find traditional Omani handicrafts, pottery, textiles, and jewelry, alongside agricultural products like dates, honey, and spices. The marketplace is a hub for local farmers and artisans to sell their products, making it an excellent place to experience the genuine flavors and craftsmanship of Oman.

Museums IN OMAN

Government Museums



Oman Across Ages Museum

Oman Across Ages Museum, a brand-new national Museum was inaugurated on 13th March 2023 by His Majesty Sultan Haitham bin Tarik in the Wilayat of Manah, the Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah.

The museum highlights the unique character of the Sultanate of Oman, its ancient history and, it's renaissance, which keeps gaining grounds locally and internationally.



The idea of the museum's design was derived from the shape of the Omani rocks and Al Hajar Mountains range. The unique design reflects the Omani environment and also integrates the Omani environment through the stones used in its construction and its trees.

The area dedicated to permanent exhibits alone is 9,000 square meters, and some of the galleries rise more than

20 meters. This provides the latitude and the room needed to produce something truly spectacular, appropriate for Oman's rich history, both physically and figuratively.

The museum halls take the visitor around on a narrative journey through time, starting from the late prehistoric eras until the present day. The permanent exhibition wings are divided into two: The History Gallery and the Renaissance Gallery.

The History Gallery shows cases historical eras, namely, the geological formation of the Land of Oman, the Stone Age, represented by the wing of the Early settlers, the Bronze Age, represented by the wing of the Civilization of Magan, the Iron Age, represented by the wing of the Kingdom of Oman, in addition to pavilions titled "Embracing Islam", the "Al Ya'ariba Dynasty" and the "Al Busaidi Dynasty".

Opening hours: Throughout the year:

Section	Saturday – Thursday	Friday
Main Gate	09:00 am - 09:00 pm	09:00 am - 09:00 pm
Knowledge Center	10:00 am - 09:00 pm (During Ramadan)	09:00 am - 09:00 pm (During Ramadan)
Museum Facilities		
Museum Exhibition Halls	09:00 am - 05:00 pm 10:00 am - 05:00 pm (During Ramadan)	1:30pm - 07:00 pm 1:30pm - 07:00 pm (During Ramadan)

The museum is closed on the first day of Eid al-Fitr and Eid al-Adha.

Location: Manah- Al Dakhiliyah Governorate.

Contact: 2520200

Email: oaam@rca.gov.om

www.oaam.om



Experience
عُمان
OMAN

The Renaissance Gallery was designed with an open space with gigantic columns in the centre which form an interactive space for the state of the art audio-visual display presentation that deals with the first five years of the blessed renaissance, exploring various aspects of social, economic, industrial, and political transformation experienced by Oman.

Knowledge Centre is divided into three floors targeting all segments of society. It occupies a total area of 6000 sqm. The second floor includes the Library of Hisn Al Shomoukh, which was transferred from Hisn Al Shomoukh to Oman Across Ages Museum. The library contains more than 46,000 titles in various areas of knowledge and it is equipped with devices that allow researchers to access their desired titles and reference books in hard copy and digital copy.

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM

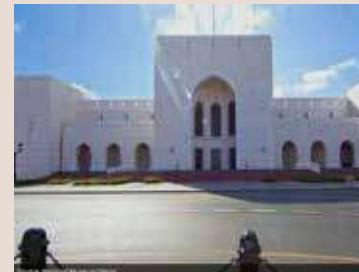
A recent addition to Oman Cultural institutions, The National Museum was opened in July, 2016. As a national institution with global outreach, the museum is dedicated to ensuring that Oman's cultural heritage is understood and appreciated not only within the Sultanate, but also internationally.

The museum is located in the heart of Muscat. There are 14 permanent galleries – The Land and the People Gallery, Maritime History Gallery, Arms and Armour Gallery, Aflaj Gallery, Currency Gallery, Prehistory and Ancient History Galleries, Splendours of Islam Gallery, Oman and the World Gallery, Intangible Heritage Gallery and Renaissance Gallery, among others.

Timings:

Hours	Days
10:00 am - 05:00 pm	Saturday - Thursday
02:00 - 06:00 PM	Friday

last entry is 1 hour before closing time



Location:
Old Muscat, Al Saidiya St,
Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 22081500



Location:
Ministries district, Al Khuwair,
Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 92147569
Email: nhm@mh.gov.om

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM

The Natural History Museum was opened on 30 December 1985; it's located in the Ministries district in Al Khuwair area. The museum shows the diversity of the Omani environment features through exhibits of topography, geology, plants, insects, wild animals and marine creatures. The museum has a lot of information that can't be found in the books. The Museum consists of stuffed animals that are rarely found in the wild as types and species living in Oman land, and skeletons of marine creatures, birds and reptiles lived in Omani environment and died naturally.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 1:30 pm	Sunday - Thursday
9:00 am - 1:00 pm	Saturday

The museum is closed on Fridays



Location:
Ministries district, Al Khuwair,
Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 92147569

SULTAN ARMED FORCES MUSEUM

The museum was opened in 1988 in the bait Al Falaj historical Fort which was built in 1845, after its restoration and renovation and by the Royal order it was converted to Sultan Armed Forces Museum. Containing excellent displays of Omani weaponry and military hardware, the Sultan's Armed Forces Museum also has a comprehensive depiction of the country's warfare history, from the medieval ages to the modern era.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:00 am to 1:30pm	Sunday - Thursday
10:00 am to 5:00 pm	Saturday

Friday: closed



THE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM

It was opened in 14/11/1990 during the Sultanate's celebration of the 20th National Day. It contains two separate domes: the big dome (science dome) contains the museum's objects like scientific devices and exhibits, illustrative drawings and signboards, and the small dome (administration) contains the administrative offices and other facilities. Spread across 10,000 square feet, the Children's Museum is a favourite amongst children of all ages, and simplifies the wonders and mysteries of science in a playful environment that is engaging as it is fun, even for adults!

Timings:

Hours	Days
08:30 am - 01:30 pm	Saturday - Wednesday
09:00 am - 01:00 pm	Thursday

Location:
Shati Al Qurum, Muscat, Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 24 605368



THE OMANI FRENCH MUSEUM

The museum was opened on 29/1/1992, to highlight the historical relations between Oman and France. The building which was known as (Bait Fransa) was selected to be the location of the museum because of its historical and symbolism value as a residence of the French Consulate between 1896 and 1920, which was a grant from the Sultan Faisal bin Turki to the first Consul of France in Muscat in 1896

Location:
Muscat City behind Al Alam Palace,
Muscat Governorate.

THE CURRENCY MUSEUM

The museum was opened in 1999; it is a section in the Central Bank of Oman, which exhibit the history of currency used in Oman since ancient times. The museum is located in the Central Bank of Oman building in Ruwi district, Muscat Governorate.

MUSCAT GATE MUSEUM

The museum was built in 1995 and was opened in 2001. Its located in the entrance of Muscat city between the old Muttrah neighborhood and the old city of Muscat, there is a large archway that houses the Muscat Gate. The small museum displays photographs and information on the history of this once-walled city, whose gates were once locked before sundown every night—supposedly as a safety precaution. Great place to learn the histories before visiting the old city.



LAND OF FRANKINCENSE MUSEUM

One of the most prominent cultural and heritage tourist destination in the Sultanate of Oman in general and in the Dhofar Governorate in particular, The Land of Frankincense is located in Al Baleed Archaeological Park, one of the World Heritage sites (UNESCO) in Oman. The Museum offers panoramic access to the history of Oman and its different regions through the ages and the cultural and archaeological evidence of the Omani heritage displayed in the History Hall. The contents of the Maritime Hall show the vocabulary of the marine environment, mastery in shipbuilding, the skill of sailing operations, maritime trade and important historical joints about Oman's relationship with the sea. The museum provides visitors and researchers with an opportunity to learn about Oman through its long history and maritime heritage

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 7:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
3:00 pm - 7:00 pm	Friday and Saturday

Location:
Al-Baleed Archeological Park, Salalah,
Dhofar Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 23388344, 23388388, 23388304



FATAH AL-KHAIR CENTRE

The Center was opened on 1st November 2021, it's located in Wilayat Sur. The Center exhibits the collection of Al-Arouba Sports Club showcasing the social and seafaring legacy of Sur as manifested in rich selection of artifacts collected and donated by the people of Sur, offering compelling stories about the maritime history of the city of Sur and its people. The Center includes 5 maritime and heritage halls, and display of the famous Fatah Al-Khair ship and seven other traditional boats.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 1:30 pm	Sunday - Thursday
9:00 am - 5:00 pm	Friday - Saturday

Location:
Wilayat Sur, South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 25742032



Private Museums and Heritage Houses

Private Museums and Heritage Houses are valuable individual contributions to exhibit many objects and treasures of folklore and national heritage that play a vital role in the preservation of Oman's national heritage.



BAIT AL ZUBAIR MUSEUM

The house is owned by Al Zubair bin Ali, who built it in 1914 as a residence for him. In 16/12/1995 the house was rebuilt in the same original style in order to be an Omani heritage museum. Bait Al Zubair is a private museum that opened its beautifully carved wooden doors to the public, dedicated to showcasing important ethnographic artefacts that reflect the highly specialized skills and rich cultural heritage of Oman's society. Bait Al Zubair also displays outstanding private collections of the Al Zubair family, inclusive of information about the Al Busaidi dynasty, with magnificent examples of khanjars (Omani dagger), traditional swords and firearms, ancient jewellery, and male and female attire.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 5:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
Friday: Closed	

Location:
Al Saidiya Street, Old Muscat | Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 22084700



BAIT ADAM MUSEUM:

Located in Madinat Sultan Qaboos, Next to the Arab Open University. Small in its area, yet large in the quality and diversity of its artefacts, the Bait Adam museum is a treasure-trove of Omani antiquity, reflecting on the country's rich past, and takes visitors into 5000 years of the Sultanate's history. The museum is considered to be the holder of one of the finest coin collections of Oman and its dominions.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 5:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
10:00 am - 5:00 pm	Saturday and Friday

Location:
Madinat Sultan Qaboos, Muscat | Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 99356676

PLACE AND PEOPLE MUSEUM:

This museum is concerned by introducing the Omani heritage, culture and traditions, which tells the story of the Omani people who witnessed the transition to the Renaissance Era (1950–1975 CE). The museum has three sections: The Old House, Clothes Museum and Modern Art Museum.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 05:00 pm	Saturday to Sunday
including all public holidays	



Location:

Corniche of Muttrah | Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 24711640



DHOFAR PRIVATE MUSEUM

Opened in 2025, the exterior of the museum building is designed in the traditional architectural style of the region (Old Salalah), with careful attention to the interior design, which features handcrafted ceilings and floors made of old wood.

The Dhofar Private Museum consists of a two floors that is divided into four environmental themes (coastal – urban – rural – desert), in addition to 14 diverse sections including:

- The Civilization of Sumhuram, Al-Baleed, Omani Personality, Architectural Heritage, Handicrafts, Carpentry and Arts, The Fishing Profession, Agricultural Crops, Dhofari Cuisine and Traditional Dress, Weapons and Coins, A Special Section for Documents and Old Photographs.

Timings:

Hours	Days
09:00 am - 01:30 pm	Saturday to Thursday
04:00 pm - 07:00 pm	
04:00 pm - 7:30 pm	Friday



Muttrah Corniche



GENERATION CONTINUITY MUSEUM

It was established by Salim Al Amari in honor of his late mother to showcase her biography in collecting and preserving artifacts. She was famous for her distinctive crafting skills in silverware and rare types of gold and jewelries. Also the museum exhibits other heritage and handicrafts collection such us: pottery, swords, fishing and agriculture tools, etc.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
Group visits can be arranged on request.	

Location:

Wilayat Taqa | Dhofar Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 99784835



MADHA MUSEUM

The Museum displays a collection of archaeological and heritage artifacts including, rock inscriptions, fossils, weapons, coins, stones, manuscripts, documents, jewelries, pottery pots, and other.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 3:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
10:00 am - 4:00 pm	Friday and Saturday

Location:

Wilayat Madha | Musandam Governorate.



AMJAD OMAN MUSEUM

The museum exhibits artifacts including, daggers, swords, traditional weapons, coins, documents and manuscripts, ships models, fishing tools and traditional equipment's, traditional cloths, and other.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:30 am - 1:00 pm	All days
Advanced coordination is required for visits outside regular hours.	

Location:

Sohar | North Al Batinah Governorate.

To list your company in

BIN NOROOK MUSEUM

The museum exhibits the biography of the founder Ahmed Bin Norook. The museum consists of documents gallery, Ahmed Bin Norook gallery, Izza gallery, the royal gallery and the world gallery. It displays a collection of heritage artifacts including, rare photos, heritage furniture, women sewing and knitting tools, old stamps, etc.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:00 pm / 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
9:00 am - 1:00 pm	Saturday



Location:

Sohar | North Al Batinah Governorate.

Tel.: (00968) 99339323

Note: Temporarily closed for maintenance



EARTH HISTORY MUSEUM

Opened in 2024, the museum includes three halls:

The first is a hall for screening geological films about the history of Oman's land.

The second and third halls are dedicated to geological exhibits. The first of these showcases items from the Paleozoic and Mesozoic eras, such as dinosaur bone fossils, fossilized tree wood, and a diverse collection of trilobites from the Cambrian, Ordovician, and Permian periods. It also includes a rock polished by the waves of the ancient Tethys Ocean from the Jurassic period, and formations of ophiolite rocks.

The final hall is devoted to marine life from the Cretaceous period and more recent geological ages. It features fossils of mammals that lived in Oman between 53 and 21 million years ago, as well as a meteorite, a collection of Omani stones and minerals, and fossil samples that explain how fossils are formed over time.

Location:

Sohar | North Al Batinah Governorate

Tel.: (00968) 92524603

Email: earthhistorymuseum4@gmail.com

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:30 pm / 4:00 pm - 07:30 pm	Daily

Fees:

Class	Price
School students:	.200 Bz.
Below 12 years	.500 Bz.
Omani Adult	1 OMR
Non Oman Adult:	2 OMR





ABNAAN MAJAN MUSEUM

It presents the history of Suwehara city in Wilayat Sohar, where the heritage of the people of the coast meets with heritage of the people of the interior. It displays diverse collections such as weapons, coins, agricultural and heritage tools that have been practiced and inherited over generations.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:30 am - 12:00 pm / 4:30 pm - 7:30 pm	All days

Location:

Wilayat Sohar | North Al Batinah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 99199250
Note: Temporarily closed for maintenance



BAIT AL-GHASHAM MUSEUM

It is an old house, which is one of the most important monuments in the Wilayat Wadi Al-Ma'awel. It was owned by Sayyid Mohammed bin Ahmed bin Nasser Al Ghasham Al Busaidi, then owned by Sayyid Ahmed bin Hilal bin Ali Al Busaidi, and recently owned and restored by Al Ghasham Institution. The museum has many distinctive and beautiful rooms, al subah and al sablah, fortified rooms and observation towers, large courtyard, a well and storage areas.



Location

Managed by

Al Maamari Tours

Website: www.almaamaritours.com  @bait-alghasham

Location:

Wilayat Wadi Al-Ma'awel | South Al Batinah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 26781333, 9947 1007

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 4:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
9:00 am - 12 noon	Friday



AL HAMRA (NUMISMATIC) MUSEUM

The museum is a heritage old house that documents the history of money in the world and displays the various versions of notes and coins used in Oman since 1970 until today.

Location:

Al Hamra | Al Dakhiliyah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 99779581

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 12 noon, 3:00 pm - 5:00 pm	Saturday - Friday



GATEWAY OF THE PAST MUSEUM

The Gateway of the Past Museum was officially opened in 2023 within a historic house. It features nine halls that showcase a diverse collection of archaeological and heritage artefacts, including weaponry, coins, manuscripts, documents, jewellery, silverware, household utensils, pottery, copper utensils, and more.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:30 am - 12:30 pm 4:30 pm - 9:30 pm	Sunday - Thursday
7:30 am - 11:30 pm 4:30 am - 9:30 pm	Friday



BAIT ALSHARAF MUSEUM

Opened in 2023, the Bait Alsharaf Museum is situated within an ancient heritage house in Al-Aqr village. It comprises several rooms which showcase various aspects of traditional life. For example, one room exhibits doors that were used in the past, while another room demonstrates the process of extracting and manufacturing rose water, which visitors can experience during the spring season. The museum also features a room displaying old photos of the village and another room exhibiting a collection of heritage items.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 6:00 pm	Saturday to Thursday
8:00 am - 11:30 pm 1:00 pm - 6:00 pm	Friday



BAIT AL MINZFA MUSEUM

Established in 2023 AD, the Bait Al Minzfa Museum consists of two halls: the Majzi Hall and the Al-Busaidi Hall. It presents a range of artefacts documenting and narrating the history of human life in the Sultanate of Oman before 1970 AD. The collection includes palm and wooden artefacts, traditional weapons, correspondence, historical documents, speeches, and sermons, some of which date back over hundred and fifty years.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:00 pm 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm	Saturday to Thursday



NIZWA MUSEUM

Opened in 2023 AD, the Nizwa Museum comprises nine halls that showcase a variety of heritage items, such as pottery, jewellery, copper tools, palm fronds, woodwork, and documents. The museum offers visitors an immersive historical journey by providing insights into Omani heritage.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 10:00 pm	Saturday to Thursday
8:00 am - 11:00 pm	
2:00 pm - 10:00 pm	Friday

Location:

Wilayat Nizwa | Al Dakhiliyah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 97766779



BAIT AL DARWAZA

The museum is named after the Darwaza, which is an arch attached upper the main gate. The museum is an old heritage house that contain all aspects of old houses, it has a ground and a rooftop yards, a well and kitchen. The house was a residential and military facility, and it was designed to allow residents and their troops to defend the house from unexpected attacks.

Timings:

Hours	Days
7:30 am - 1:00 pm	
4:30 pm - 7:00 pm	Saturday - Friday

Location:

Al Manzafa village in the Wilayat Ibra | North Al Sharqiya Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 91404784



BAIT AL SAFAH

It was opened in 2025, as it was built during the rule of the Yaruba dynasty more than 400 years ago. It was the headquarters of the sheikhdom of the state of Al Hamra. The house consists of two floors divided into four halls: The Omani kitchen hall, the dates and date molasses production hall, the apparel hall, and the Omani council hall. The house is a tourist attraction that reflects the heritage and traditional Omani life.

Fees:

Class	Price
Omani, Foreigner	3 OMR
10 years and under	1 OMR

Timings:

Hours	Days
09:00 am - 05:30 pm	Saturday - Friday

Location:

Wilayat Al Hamra - Al Dakhiliyah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 99010373 / 96036949
e-mail: rdsfaalabri@gmail.com



BIDIYAH MUSEUM

This museum specializes in exhibiting the Omani heritage that features a collection of weaponry, coins, paintings, artifacts, pottery, stamps and other related items that recount the history of the Wilayat Bidiyah in particular and the Sultanate in general.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:30 am - 12:30 pm/	
4:00 pm - 6:00 pm	All days

Location:

Wilayat Bidiyah | South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 99350757

AL-AFIYA HERITAGE MUSEUM

It is a heritage museum that includes various heritage collections, which displays more than three thousand heritage objects, some of them dating back to more than three centuries. It contains several rooms, such as the traditional Omani majlis that made of palm trees, traditional agricultural and irrigation tools, and antique wooden doors. The other rooms display a collection of ancient coins, old household tools, weapons, pottery and other inherited heritage objects.

Timings:

Hours	Days
10:00 am - 4:00 pm	Thursday to Saturday

Location:

Wilayat Sur | South Al-Sharqiya Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 99444373



THE OLD CASTLE MUSEUM:

Displays Omani heritage through variety of antiquities and heritage collection such as weapons, coins, paintings, artifacts, pottery, stamps and other related items, which aims to present Omani history and heritage.

Location:

Wilayat Al-Kamil and Al-Wafi | South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 93200166, 99259529
Note: Temporarily closed



Samharam Salalah

**AL-HAMIDI HERITAGE MUSEUM**

Established in 2023, the Al-Hamidi Heritage Museum boasts a large exhibition hall where a wide array of heritage items are on display. Visitors can explore pottery, palm fronds, leather goods, Bedouin women's adornments, jewellery, marine tools, ancient date and honey products, books and documents, handkerchiefs, and old weapons.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:30 pm	
4:00 pm - 7:30 pm	Daily

Location:

Wilayat Jaalan Bani Bu Ali |
South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 93634588



Hafeet Fort



Forts & Castles of OMAN

Oman is famous for its historic Forts and Castles, found throughout the country. These impressive structures, located on mountaintops and in deep valleys, feature unique designs and architecture. They demonstrate the skill and intelligence of their builders in creating strong defenses against invaders. These forts and castles also reflect Oman's rich heritage, showcasing its historical importance and cultural legacy.

MUSCAT**MUTTRAH FORT**

Located on top of rocky hills, Muttrah Fort stands tall against the sea and strong winds that waft the fragrant memory of ships gone by, ships that once sailed these azure waters. Built by the Portuguese in the 1580s and was re-built by Al Ya'arubah who were the rulers of Oman between 1624-1742, this fort dominates the eastern end of the Muttrah Harbor, and consists of three circular towers: a huge one sitting on the summit and the other two are located to the west and the north.

Tel: 97031433, 91130765, 77000909
Location: Muttrah Corniche | Governorate: Muscat
Timings:
Sun - Sat: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



**AL JALALI FORT**

Built in the 1580s by the Portuguese and was re-built by Al Ya'arubah who were the rulers of Oman between 1624-1742, Al Jalali Fort (also known as Al Sharqiyah Fort) is situated in old Muscat and overlooks the stunning Sea of Oman. The fort consists of two imposing towers connected by a wall punctuated by holes for cannons. The building is completely isolated and cannot be accessed from its rocky façade; instead, there is a small bridge and stairway ending at one of the holdouts for a safe exit.

Visitors can view the castle only from outside.

Location: Old Muscat, Muscat | Governorate: Muscat
Temporarily closed for visitors.

**AL MIRANI FORT**

Also known as Al Gharbiya Fort, Al Mirani Fort is the neighboring bastion of Al Jalali Fort that renders a marvelous spectacle of the Omani-Portuguese architecture of the early times. Originally built by the Portuguese and was re-built by Al Ya'arubah, who were the rulers of Oman between 1624 and 1742. The fort commands a sight of high rocky hills at the end of the west wall, it can be reached by climbing a flight of stairs carved into the rock. A large dock is built at the base of the mountain.

Location: Old Muscat, Muscat | Governorate: Muscat
Timings:
Sun - Thu: 08:00 am - 12:00 am

**QURIYAT CASTLE**

@qurayyat.castle

Quriyat castle is one of the most important historical landmarks of Muscat Governorate. Quriyat castle was built in the 13th century AH (19th century AD) during Al sayyid Said Bin Sultan reign. The castle features traditional Omani architectural elements, including thick walls, round watchtowers, and wooden doors. Quriyat Castle served as a defensive stronghold to protect the town and the surrounding region from maritime attacks and local uprisings. It also functioned as the administrative center for the region. Inside the castle, visitors can find a mosque, living quarters, a prison, and various rooms that were used for administrative purposes. The castle also has a well and storage facilities for food and water. The castle has undergone restoration to preserve its historical and cultural significance.

Tel: 71185740

Location: located in Al-Souq neighborhood of Wilayat Quriyat | Governorate: Muscat
Timings:
Sun - Sat: 07:30 am - 06:00 pm

**BAIT ALMAQHAM**

Bait AlMaqham is located in Wilayat Bawshar in Muscat Governorate. This fortified house was known as the Bait AlMaqham due to its location in Hillat Al-Maqham in the Bawshar suburb. It was also known as the "Grand House" because it was the largest historical house in the neighborhood. Built in the 18th

century for Sayyida Thuraya bint Muhammad bin Azzan Al Busaidi, this historical house showcases traditional Omani architecture blended with military elements, highlighting its defensive capabilities. The house consists of three floors with a mix of irregular and spacious rooms, some with pointed arches and wooden ceilings. The structure has undergone several restorations, the most recent in 2010, to maintain its historical and architectural integrity.

Location: Bawshar | Governorate: Muscat

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

DHOFAR**TAQAH CASTLE**

The construction of this castle dates back to the 19th century AD. It is a rectangular building with a length of (33.8m) and a width of (15.5m). It consists of two floors and has two towers on the western side.

It is considered one of the most prominent historical monuments in the Wilayat Taqah because of its vital role as an administrative center for the affairs of the state in the past. The Castle was used as an important center for Government functions, in addition to being the residence of successive governors. Taqah Castle is characterized by its beautiful, high-level artistic colors and its multiple windows, which are equipped with interlocking wooden curtains and arches that look like keyholes in their shape. It is characterized by the collections and exhibits of crafts from various marine, rural and desert environments.

Location: Wilayat Taqah, Salalah | Governorate: Dhofar

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**MIRBAT CASTLE**

Mirbat Castle is one of the prominent historical landmarks in the Wilayat Mirbat. The total area of the Fort is 467 square meters and its height is 12 meters. The building consists of two floors and contains two towers, one in the southwest corner and the other in the southeast corner.

This Castle has played active defensive and administrative roles throughout history, and this fort was used as a state administration center. It was also the residence of many governors and officials.

The Castle was renovated last in 1992-1993 AD

Location: Wilayat Mirbat | Governorate: Dhofar

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**SADAH CASTLE**

Sadah Castle is located in the Wilayat Sadah, and it is considered the last eastern fortification of the Dhofar

coast. It was used to protect the region during wars. It is mentioned that it was built during the reign of Sayyid Tayimur bin Fasial (1332-1351 AH / 1913-1932 AD), and its importance increased during the reign of Sultan Said bin Taimur (1351). -1390 AH / 1932-1970 AD).

The Castle consists of three floors: The first floor includes Al-Barza (it is a reception council in which people's cases are decided by the governor, the judge, and the notables of the region). The second floor was used as a residence for the governor, while the third floor includes wings and a tower used by the soldiers.

The Castle was restored in 1991 AD

Location: Wilayat Sadah | Governorate: Dhofar

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



Image Source: www.tripadvisor.com

BURJ AL-ASKAR

@Burj_alaskar

Burj Al-Askar, also known as Al-Askar Fort, is a historic fort located in the Dhofar region of Oman. This fort is an integral part of Oman's rich architectural heritage, which showcases a blend of traditional techniques, locally sourced materials, and intricate designs. The fort dates back to the 19th century, a period marked by significant fort construction in Oman for defensive purposes. Traditional Omani forts, including Burj Al-Askar, often have hidden passages, towers, and intricate carvings on doors and windows. These features not only served functional purposes but also showcased the craftsmanship and aesthetic sensibilities of the time.

Tel: 91121999

Timings: 08.00 am -12.00 am

MUSANDAM



KHASAB CASTLE

Khasab Castle was constructed over the ruins of the old Portuguese Castle that was erected in the 17th century to keep a watchful eye on the Strait of Hormuz. A short walk away is the smaller Kamazrah Castle, which has spectacular mountain views from its battlements.

Location: Khasab | Governorate: Musandam

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



BUKHA CASTLE

Bukha Castle, located in the Musandam Peninsula of Oman, is a historical fortress that dates back to the 16th century. Situated strategically overlooking the Gulf of Oman, it served as a defensive structure against invading forces and pirates. The castle features traditional Omani architectural elements, including thick walls, watchtowers, and narrow windows designed for archers. Its elevated position offers panoramic views of the surrounding area, making it a significant historical and touristic site. Today, Bukha Castle stands as a testament to Oman's rich heritage and its historical importance in maritime defense.



AL KAMAZRAH CASTLE

The Castle is located on flat land in Haret Al Kamazra in the Wilayat Khasab. Its construction dates back to the era of Faisal bin Turki in 1898 AD. Local materials like sarooj (water-resistant mortar), stones, and clay were used in its construction. The Castle is a square-shaped building with two circular towers located on opposite corners, connected by a wall that reaches a height of three and a half meters. Inside the Castle, there are some residential rooms, in addition to the presence of special rooms for ammunition and weapons. There is a well in the middle of the courtyard of the Castle.

The Castle was restored in the years 2005-2006 AD.

Location: Al-Kamazara | Governorate: Musandam

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



DIBBA CASTLE

The castle dates back to the pre-Islamic era, with subsequent renovations and enhancements during the Islamic period, particularly under the rule of the Portuguese in the 16th century. Dibba Castle served as a military stronghold, guarding the coastline against invasions and controlling trade routes in the Gulf of Oman. Dibba Castle features traditional Omani

architectural elements, including thick stone walls, round towers, and battlements designed for defense. Its strategic location offers panoramic views of the surrounding area, which was crucial for monitoring and controlling naval movements. Visitors to Dibba Castle can explore its well-preserved structure, including its towers and walls, while enjoying the stunning views of the surrounding landscape

Location: Al-Bayaa area in Wilayat Dibba | Governorate: Musandam

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

NORTH AL BATINAH



SOHAR FORT

Sohar Fort, overlooking the Sea of Oman, was built in the 7th century AH/13 AD or 8 AH/14 AD. It is a rectangular building in white color with four bastions, one of which does not have openings for cannons, while the other three bastions are semi-circular with a number of cannons. The Fort also has a high tower consisting of three floors and a number of water wells.

Sohar Fort in terms of architectural composition is considered a fortress, and the Fort has been used throughout different times as a center of political and administrative authority and military leaders. The Fort was renovated at different times, the last of which was during the prosperous era (1983-1985 AD), and turned into a museum for the history of Sohar.

Location: Sohar | Governorate: North Al Batina

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



Image Source: www.castles.nl

AL KHAOURAH CASTLE

 @Alhuoson_ altorathi_cafe

Al-Khabourah Castle is 53 meters long and 24 meters wide and is surrounded by high walls built of mud bricks. The Castle was used as the seat of government and management of state affairs due to its strategic location. Al-Khabourah Castle consists of several rooms, including rooms for guards, rooms for visitors, a room for storing foodstuffs and weapons, and two rooms for the governor's residence.

The Castle has two towers, one of them is circular in shape with a diameter of 7.5 meters, in the southeastern corner, and there is a rectangular tower or bastion with a width of 7.5 meters located in the circular corner.

The main entrance of the Castle is located on the northern side, with two cannons at the entrance, the Castle was last renovated in 1994 AD.

Phone: 90611051

Location: Al Khabourah | Governorate: North Al Batinah

Timings:

08.00 am – 01.00 am



AL SUWAIQ CASTLE

Al Suwaiq Castle, located in the coastal town of Suwaiq in the Al Batinah Region of Oman, is a prominent historical fortress with deep roots in the country's rich heritage.

Constructed in the 18th century, it played a crucial role during the Al Busaid dynasty. It served as

both a defensive stronghold and an administrative center, reflecting its dual importance in military and governance affairs. The castle's location along the coast made it a vital point for protecting the region from potential sea invasions and controlling maritime activities.

Al Suwaiq Castle exhibits typical Omani fortification architecture, characterized by its robust structure, tall watchtowers, and fortified walls. The castle includes several distinctive features such as large wooden doors, intricate carvings, and strategically placed openings for archers.

Location: Al Suwaiq | Governorate: North Al Batinah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

SOUTH AL BATINAH



AL HAZM CASTLE

The Hazm Castle is a marvel of the architectural prowess of its builders, and is a vivid example of Islamic constructional masterpieces. Built in 1711 by Imam Sultan Bin Saif the 2nd, the Hazm Castle has an extensive network of tunnels and dungeons. The colossal wooden doors are intricately carved, and have receptacles for pouring boiling oil or date honey on intruders. Set on the banks of a wadi, this building is a great place to explore.

Location: Enroute to Rustaq from Muscat / 20km from Rustaq | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 06:00 pm



NAKHAL FORT

Nestled amongst the lush palm orchards of Wilayat Nakhal in the governorate of South Al Batinah, Nakhal Fort is one of the most prominent of historical monuments in Oman. This immense fortification holds a commanding position in the town with stunning views of the wadi and green plantations. The most interesting aspect of Nakhal Fort is that it seems to have been constructed with no particular architectural plan; built around an irregularly shaped rock, the rock has become a part of the building itself.

Phone : 98888990

Location: Wilayat Nakhal /120km from Muscat | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Timings:

Sun - Sat: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm



RUSTAQ FORT

Rustaq Fort has a rich history that dates back to pre-Islamic times, with significant renovations and expansions occurring in the 17th century under the Al Yaruba dynasty. The fort served as the capital of Oman during the reign of Imam Nasir bin Murshid Al Ya'arubi. It was a crucial defensive stronghold and played a pivotal role in protecting the region against invasions and maintaining internal stability.

Rustaq Fort is a magnificent example of traditional Omani military architecture. The fort features multiple layers of defensive walls, several towers, and battlements. Its massive structure includes a maze of rooms, halls, courtyards, and secret passages. Notable

features include the Burj Al Riah (Wind Tower), which was used for surveillance and signaling, and the various wells and water systems that ensured the fort could withstand long sieges.

Location: Rustaq | Governorate: Al Batinah South

Timings:

The Fort is currently closed due to maintenance and restoration work



BARKA CASTLE

Barka is famed in Omani history for being the site of the ousting of the Persians by Ahmed Bin Said in 1747. Having been renovated in the 1980s, the Castle has four towers, one of which has an unusual octagonal structure. The Castle renders an excellent view of the sea and its surrounding areas.

Location: Barka | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am 06:00 pm



AL MUSANAAH CASTLE

Built in the 17th century during the end period of Al Yaruba dynasty and beginning of Al Busaidi period 1033-1153 AH (1624-1741 AD), marked by significant fortification efforts across Oman. The castle served as a defensive bastion against invasions and internal conflicts, illustrating its importance in the military history of the region. It also functioned as an

administrative center, overseeing the surrounding area's governance and trade.

Al Musanaah Castle showcases traditional Omani fort architecture, characterized by its robust and imposing structure. The castle features thick defensive walls, circular watchtowers, and strategically placed battlements. Inside, the castle comprises numerous rooms, halls, and courtyards designed for both residential and military purposes. Its architecture reflects the blend of functionality and aesthetic considerations typical of Omani Castles.

Location: Al Musana'a | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Timings:

The castle is currently closed due to maintenance and restoration work



BAIT AL NUMAN CASTLE

A fortified stronghold in the Wilayat of Barka, constructed by Imam Saif bin Sultan Al Ya'rubi between 1692 and 1711 AD. It is a square-shaped building with two floors and circular towers at each corner, each of which consists of three floors. This stronghold continued to be used as a rest house for prominent figures and dignitaries traveling from Muscat to Rustaq until a few decades ago. Bait al-Nu'man Fort was renovated several times. Imam Ahmed bin Said al-Busaidi fortified it between 1749 and 1783, a century after its construction. He reinforced its walls and added two defensive towers along a diagonal line, giving the guards the ability to fire in all directions. Thus, the building was transformed from a rural house into a fortified castle. From this height, visitors can enjoy views of the surrounding palm oasis, the Sawadi Islands in the sea, and the distant mountains.

Location: Barka | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Timings:

Week days: From 06:00 am to 06:00 pm
Holidays: From 07:30 am to 02:30 pm



AL AWABI CASTLE

The Wilayat of Al Awabi is located in Al hajar Al Gharbi near Nakhal, waadi al Maawil, Al Jabal Al Akhdhar and Wilayat of Rustaq. It is 150 km from the capital.

Dating back to the early 19th century, it was built to protect the road leading to Wadi Bani Kharous in Al Awabi State and the old hiking trails leading to the Green Mountain. The castle is characterized by its impressive architecture and strategic positioning with beautiful view of the surroundings.

Location: Al Awabi | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Timings:

Week days: From 06:00 am to 06:00 pm
Holidays: From 07:30 am to 02:30 pm



AL MANSOUR CASTLE

Located in the village of Al Mansour in the Wilayat of Rustaq, it was built by Imam Said, son of Imam Ahmed bin Said Al Busaidi. It is a cultural landmark and an architectural masterpiece. dates back to the early nineteenth century. Mansour Castle consists of three floors, the castle was built entirely from Omani mortar and mountain pebbles, with its ceilings made of kendal wood. All of the fort's doors, windows, and walls are decorated with exquisite Islamic inscriptions.

Passing in front of the castle is a falaj called Falaj Al Mansour. It still flows, irrigating the palm groves surrounding the castle. It used to provide water for the

castle residents. Also located on the western side of the fort is a "tarkaba," a cooking area within the wall of the Mabsali palm grove

Location: Rustaq | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Timings:

From 06:00 am to 06:00 pm

AL BURAIMI



AL KHANDAQ CASTLE

Constructed in the 19th century, during the reign of Sultan Said Bin Sultan, Al Khandaq Castle has a rich history tied to the defense and governance of the Al Buraimi region. Its name, "Khandaq," meaning "moat," reflects its defensive purpose. The castle was a critical military stronghold, safeguarding the area against invasions and serving as a center for local administration and authority.

The architecture of Al Khandaq Castle exemplifies traditional Omani fortification design, characterized by its robust and functional structure. The castle features thick defensive walls, watchtowers, and a moat that enhances its defensive capabilities. The layout includes various rooms, halls, and courtyards, designed to accommodate both residential and military functions.

Location: Al Buraimi, from the Market Square | Governorate: Al Buraimi

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

To list your company in

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

AL HILLAH CASTLE

Being the backdrop to Al Buraimi's market square, Al Hillah castle was built in the 18th century during the reign of Saif Bin Sultan (the second).

The architecture of Al Hillah Castle is a fine example of traditional Omani fort construction. The castle features sturdy defensive walls, watchtowers, and intricately carved wooden doors. Inside, the castle includes various rooms, halls, and courtyards designed for residential, administrative, and defensive purposes. A staircase leading to the roof gives a panoramic view of the town, the market, and the neighbouring Al Khandaq Castle.

Location: Al Buraimi, next to Al Buraimi Market
Governorate: Al Buraimi

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

AL DAKHILIYAH



JABREEN CASTLE

 @jabreencastleofficial

Standing proud for more than 300 years since its inception in 1692, Jabreen Castle is one of the country's most fascinating and awe-inspiring buildings, full of amazing details, intricate frescoes, and elaborate inscriptions that distinguish it from the Sultanate's other castles. Built as the palace of Imam Bil Arab Bin Sultan Al Ya'rubi, and housing his final resting place, Jabreen Castle is an authentic expression of Omani craftsmanship. From the top, the views of the Al Hajar foothills render stunning photographic opportunities for the visitor.

Phone: 94495594

Location: Jabrin, 20km from Bahla
Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Timings: (daily): from 07:30 am to 10:00 pm

Tips: Make sure to check out Jabreen Castle's most famous rooms: The Sun & Moon Room, which was used by the Imam for discussions and consultations, and The Imam Protection Room, which the Imam's soldiers used to hide in when he was meeting someone he did not trust. Both rooms are adorned with beautiful Islamic calligraphy and motifs.



@nizwafortoman

NIZWA FORT

Considered to be the largest of its kind on the Arabian Peninsula, the Nizwa Fort towers above its surroundings, standing as a reminder of the important status that the city of Nizwa once held as the Islamic, political and cultural capital of Oman. Built over a span of 12 years by Imam Sultan Bin Saif Al Ya'ubi in the middle of the 17th century on top of the remains of a 9th century castle, this enormous fort features a huge central tower which has an outer diameter of 43 meters. Access to the tower is through a series of narrow corridors and dark, dingy staircases that are guarded by thick, spiked wooden doors.

Location: Wilayat Nizwa | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 08:00 am to 08:00 pm
Fri: 08:00 am-12:00 pm / 01:00 pm - 08:00 pm

Tips: View Nizwa Fort's exhibition hall that contains information regarding the history of the fort, its construction and architecture, to fully appreciate the status of this important building.



@bahla_fort_om

Bahla Fort was inscribed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1987 due to its historical importance and unique architectural features. Built before Islamic period, the fort was expanded during the period of Banu Nebhan tribe, who ruled the area in the 13th century. Bahla was an important center for trade

and commerce, and the fort served as a defensive stronghold to protect the town and its inhabitants.

The fort is built of mud bricks and is surrounded by a wall with watchtowers and battlements. Numerous towers and bastions are strategically placed around the fort, offering panoramic views of the surrounding area and serving as lookout points. The Fort has several buildings inside, including a mosque, a well, and living quarters.

Location: Wilayat Bahla | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Timings:

Sun - Sat: 08:00 am - 07:00 pm

AL DAHIRAH**IBRI CASTLE**

Built more than 400 years ago, the Ibri Castle stands at the site of utmost prominence in the city of Ibri, where merchants travelling between different regions of the Arabian Peninsula stopped to trade their goods. The area today has become home to the bustling Ibri Souq, which is full of traditional handicrafts and silverware. The Castle contains an old mosque, characterized by its roof made of compressed gravel.

Location: Ibri | Governorate: Al Dahirah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

To list your company in


 +968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

**BAIT AL MARAH CASTLE**

One of the important historical buildings in Oman, Bait Al-Marah Castle is also known as Yanqul Castle and located in Wilayat Yanqul in Al Dahirah Governorate.

It is a large complex designed in a semi-rectangular shape, and contains a mosque and a group of houses within its wall. The Castle wall is supported by nine towers, and due to its strategic location and the durability of its architecture, the Castle has been inhabited until recently.

The Castle was built 400 years ago, when the Nabhani tribe reigned the area. The Castle was built by Makhzoum bin Falah, a member of the Nabhani family, at the beginning of the seventeenth century AD.

Location: Wilayat Yanqul | Governorate: Al Dahirah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

The first floor includes ten rooms, two rooms in the two round towers, and the roof of the four towers has openings for cannons.

It is likely that the Castle was built in the early nineteenth century AD.

Location: Wilayat Iibri | Governorate: Al Dahirah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**AL-MUNAIKH CASTLE**

This Castle was built on a plateau, located in the middle of Alayai city of Dhank, in Al Dahirah Governorate. This old Castle was constructed by the Faialin tribe, who settled in the state of Dhank.

The Castle consists of two floors, with four Towers, the most famous of which is the dome tower, which was equipped with a cannon. It has a main gate and a well for drinking water and storage places for weapons and another for supplies.

Many Sheikhs of the Al-Naim tribe successively used this Castle for residential purposes.

Location: Wilayat Dhank | Governorate: Al Dahirah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**AL ARAQI CASTLE**

Al Araqi Castle is located in Wilayat Ibri in the Al Dahirah Governorate. It is a large rectangular Castle, divided into two parts, an eastern Castle, and a western Castle, with a spacious yard in the middle and containing two entrances and four towers.

To list your company in


 +968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com



AL MAMOUR CASTLE

The Castle is located on a flat land in the midst of palm plantations in the village of Al Maamour, overlooking the palm plantations with large avenue in which events are held.

The structure consists of two floors, an entrance and a tower, and two cannons. The structure is rectangular in shape and has a water well within. It was previously used for defensive and residential purposes. The Castle is constructed with clay, gravel, plaster, sarooj, and wood.

The structure is well maintained over the years.

Location: Wilayat Ibra | Governorate: Al Dhahirah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

NORTH AL SHARQIYAH



AL WASIL CASTLE

The Castle is located on plain land in the center of the village and overlooks a group of date palm plantations. The Castle was built by the Al-Hajarin

tribe and was mainly used to repel surprise attacks by the mercenaries coming from outside Oman and defend the Village.

The Castle consists of only one floor with many rooms and has three entrances. The Castle has five restored towers and a wall connecting them. There is an antique market with a number of shops. Like other Castle of the region, it is constructed with Mud, gravel, plaster, sarooj and wood.

Location: Al-Wasil, Wilayat Bidiyah | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



BAIT AL-KHABEEB CASTLE

Bait Al-Khabeeb Castle is located in Wilayat Al-Mudhaibi, it is an almost square-shaped building, which includes two circular corner towers. There are also a number of defensive fortifications, rooms, and stores.

The Castle was constructed during the thirteenth century AH (17th Century AD) The Castle was renovated during the time of Sultan Faisal bin Turki in the fourteenth century AH (18th Century AD).

Location: Wilayat Al Mudhaibi | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

 **OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY**

www.plus968.com



AL RAWDHA CASTLE

Al-Rawdah Castle is located on top of a mountain hill, was built with the aim of defending the town and providing protection through marine surveillance. The Castle with a total area of 326 meters, with a length of 24 meters and a width of 14 meters, consists of reception rooms for guests, a storeroom, a women's room, a kitchen, and a main hall that is accessed through an arched entrance that leads directly to a rectangular hall, the walls of which are decorated with a number of traditional decorations.

The Castle was last restored in 1989.

Location: Al-Rawdah in Samad Al-Shan, Wilayat Al-Mudhaibi | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

The house was restored in 1989 AD.

Location : Wilayat Ibra | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



AL MINTARIB CASTLE

This Castle was built on a flat land in the middle of the village of al-Mintreb. The Castle was built in the 13th century AD during the reign of Bani Nabhan. It seems that the Castle was moved from its original location in the center of the country (Al-Nakhil) to its current location in 815 AH / 1412 AD, the restoration work was undertaken continuously over the years. With an area of 900 square meters, it has high fortified walls interspersed with small windows. In the past, this Castle was the center of religious power in the city.

The last restoration was in 1982 AD

Location: Al-Mintreb, Wilayat Bidiyah | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



Image Source: www.castles.nl

BAIT AL YAHMADI CASTLE

A fortified mud-brick mansion house. Built possibly around 300 years ago by Hafez bin Saeed Al-Maskari, located in the suburbs of Ibra on the edge of the town's plantations, the structure is well maintained. The falaj (irrigation channel) that leads under the entrance way like a mini-moat is one of the attractive features of this location.



Ras Al Ruwais

SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH



BILAD SUR CASTLE

Believed to have been constructed in 1800 with an objective of warding off enemy tribes, the Bilad Sur Castle is a majestic fortress that stands proudly on the Bilad Sur Plain. The castle consists of different towers known as A'Souq, Jalan, Al Khandaq, and an extraordinarily shaped fourth one that has two stories.

Location: Sur, left off the Main Street

Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



AL-AYJAH CASTLE

Al-Ayjah Castle is located in Al-Ayjah, in Wilayat Sur, South Sharqiyah Governorate. It has been restored and is situated on coastal land in the middle of the village. A unique feature of the fort is its location among residential houses. The Castle is square-shaped and was previously used for defending the village, but it is now used for tourism. The Castle consists of only two

floors and has a single entrance and four towers. Inside the Castle, there are some artifacts, including swords, rifles, and cannons are displayed. The materials used in its construction include clay and gravel.

Location: Al-Ayjah, Wilayat Sur.

Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



SUNAYSILAH CASTLE

This Castle was built on a hill located in the middle of Snaisla Arae, about 450 years ago, in the sixteenth century AD.

The castle is built on a classic square plan with four round watchtowers. It was one of the important defensive system in Sur. The rooms inside the castle have various traditional artefacts like poetry, Quran stands, carpets etc. Visitors can't miss this castle, as its presence looms over the town center. The Castle offers a magnificent view of the Sur City

Location: Wilayat Sur | Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah

Timings:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



Festivals of OMAN



Visit www.muscatnights.com

MUSCAT NIGHTS

One of the biggest cultural and festive occasion, Muscat Nights , previously known as Muscat Festival is the Sultanate's exhibition of local and international art, culture, handicrafts, multilingual activities, and food. The festival has a special flavour – a mixture of old and new, history and progression – from folk poetry and dance evenings, to lectures on solar energy, food celebrations, and fashion shows. Some 1.5 million people from the region visit the month-long event, which is held at four locations in Muscat: Al Qurum Natural Park, Naseem Park, Oman Automobile Association and Oman Convention and Exhibition Centre (OCEC).



For more information, visit
www.omantourism.gov.om /
www.salalahtourismfestival.com

SALALAH TOURISM FESTIVAL

The Governorate of Dhofar is famed for holding the Salalah Tourism Festival during the Khareef Season which brings to life the Sultanate's rich biodiversity, fresh water springs and waterfalls shrouded by lush greenery and white mists from hills and plains alike. Popularly known as the Khareef Festival, the event takes place in Salalah annually, from mid-July to the end of August. From traditional folk music, dances, cultural events, poetry, art shows, and local Omani cuisine, the festival is truly an affair to remember.

SOUTH AL BATINAH FESTIVAL

Experience South Al Batinah Festival, one of the new festivals in the Sultanate of Oman. The second edition of this festival was organized in 2025. It takes place in the first quarter of each year and features a variety of events and activities, including the heritage village, sand car racing, theater performances, camel races, shooting competitions, exhibitions, a food court, and many other activities hosted at the festival's site which is located in the White Sands in Walayat Nakhal.



Visit www.ocrf.gov.om

THE SULTAN CAMEL RACE

The Sultan Camel Race Cup is a prestigious camel racing event held annually in Oman. This competition attracts camel owners, trainers, and enthusiasts from across the country and even from neighboring regions. It is named in honor of the Sultan of Oman and reflects the nation's rich cultural heritage and love for traditional sports.



DESERT ADVENTURE FESTIVAL

The Desert Adventures Festival is a vibrant celebration of Oman's rich desert culture and heritage. This annual event showcases various aspects of desert life, including traditional sports, music, dance, crafts, and cuisine. It serves as a platform to promote tourism and preserve the country's unique desert traditions.

Typically held in one of Oman's picturesque desert regions, such as the Wahiba Sands or the Empty Quarter

The event typically features multiple races held over several days, with camels competing in various categories based on factors such as age and gender.

The racecourse, often located in a scenic desert setting, buzzes with excitement as spectators gather to cheer on their favorite camels and riders. The atmosphere is vibrant, with traditional music, food stalls offering local delicacies, and vendors selling handicrafts and souvenirs.

Winners of the Sultan Camel Race Cup receive not only cash prizes but also recognition and honor within the camel racing community. For participants, victory in this prestigious event is a testament to their dedication, skill, and the bond they share with their noble racing camels.

The Sultan Camel Race Cup typically takes place at various locations across Oman, including designated racecourses and tracks suited for camel racing. The exact dates and locations can vary from year to year, so it's advisable to check with local authorities or event organizers for the most up-to-date information.

(Rub' al Khali), the festival attracts visitors from both within the country and abroad. The festival grounds come alive with colorful tents, bustling markets, and a myriad of activities for attendees to enjoy.

One of the highlights of the Desert Adventures Festival is the array of traditional desert sports and competitions. These may include camel racing, falconry displays, horseback riding, sand dune bashing, and traditional archery competitions. Traditional Omani folk music, craftsmanship of the local artisans, and opportunity to experience the authentic local cuisine are some of the highlights of the festival.

The Desert Adventures Festival in Oman typically takes place during the cooler months of the year, when the weather is more conducive to outdoor activities in the desert. It is often scheduled between November and March, avoiding the scorching heat of the summer months. However, specific dates for the festival can vary from year to year, and the duration of the event may also differ. It's advisable to check with local tourism authorities or event organizers closer to the intended time of visit to get the most accurate information regarding the dates and location of the Desert Adventures Festival for a particular year.

OMAN MARITIME HERITAGE FESTIVAL

The Oman Maritime Heritage Festival is a vibrant celebration of the country's rich maritime history, culture, and traditions. This annual event showcases Oman's deep connection to the sea and its maritime heritage, highlighting the importance of the ocean in shaping the nation's identity and livelihoods. The festival typically takes place along Oman's picturesque coastline, with venues often including port cities such as Muscat, Sur, and Salalah. These locations serve as fitting backdrops for the festival's diverse array of activities and attractions.

One of the main highlights of the Oman Maritime Heritage Festival is the showcasing of traditional Omani maritime practices and skills. Visitors have the opportunity to witness demonstrations of dhow building, navigation techniques, pearl diving, and traditional fishing methods. These displays provide insight into the centuries-old maritime traditions that have sustained coastal communities in Oman for generations.



In addition to the demonstrations, the festival features exhibitions highlighting Oman's maritime history, including artifacts, photographs, and historical documents. The festival also celebrates Oman's vibrant seafaring culture through music, dance, and food. For maritime enthusiasts, the Oman Maritime Heritage Festival offers opportunities for recreational activities such as sailing regattas, boat races, and water sports competitions. These events attract participants from across the region, adding to the festive atmosphere of the celebration.



EMPTY QUARTER FESTIVAL

The Empty Quarter Festival is an annual event that celebrates the culture, heritage, and natural beauty of the Rub' al Khali, also known as the Empty Quarter, which is the largest contiguous sand desert in the world and spans across Oman, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. This festival is a unique opportunity for locals and visitors to experience the magnificence of the desert landscape and learn about the traditions of the Bedouin people who have inhabited the region for centuries.

The Empty Quarter Festival typically takes place in Oman's portion of the Rub' al Khali, where the desert stretches as far as the eye can see, with towering sand dunes and breathtaking vistas. The festival grounds are set up amidst this awe-inspiring landscape, creating a magical atmosphere for attendees to immerse themselves in.

The festival features a diverse range of activities and attractions that highlight the desert's beauty and significance. Visitors can participate in guided desert tours, camel treks, and sandboarding adventures, allowing them to explore the vast expanse of the Rub' al Khali and witness its stunning natural wonders up close.

Cultural exhibitions and performances are also an integral part of the Empty Quarter Festival, providing insight into the traditions and way of life of the Bedouin people who have long called the desert home. Attendees can learn about traditional crafts such as weaving, pottery, and camel husbandry, as well as enjoy music, dance, and storytelling sessions that celebrate the rich cultural heritage of the region.

For adventure enthusiasts, the Empty Quarter Festival offers opportunities for adrenaline-pumping activities such as dune bashing, off-road driving competitions, and desert survival workshops. These experiences allow participants to test their skills and push their limits in one of the world's most challenging and awe-inspiring environments.

Food stalls offering traditional Omani cuisine and Bedouin delicacies provide festival-goers with a taste of the desert's culinary delights, while camping under the stars offers a unique opportunity to experience the tranquility and beauty of the desert night.

Overall, the Empty Quarter Festival is a celebration of the spirit of adventure, exploration, and cultural discovery. It serves as a reminder of the timeless allure of the desert and the importance of preserving its natural and cultural heritage for future generations to enjoy.



www.ghalagolf.com

Ghalagolf, the oldest and most popular golf club in Oman was designed by renowned British golfer, Bill Logmuir, set snugly into a wadi with the dramatic Al Hajar mountains framing the backdrop. Situated in the heart of Muscat, with narrow fairways and sea views, it is a challenge for all skill levels. The bright and relaxing clubhouse is a members-only area, with a comfortable outdoor terrace to enjoy your refreshments



GHALA GOLF CLUB

P.O Box.630, PC:111, Ghalagolf
Phone: 24591248, Email: proshop@ghalagolf.com, accounts@ghalagolf.com

GOLF CLUB

GOLF CLUB



AL MOUJ GOLF

Oman's first links-style golf course, ranked number 2 in the MENA region, discover Oman's premier golfing destination lying along a two-kilometre stretch of pristine coastline.

Phone : 22005990

City : Azaiba

Location: Azaiba

Email : golf@almoujgolf.com

Website : www.almoujgolf.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

[f](https://www.facebook.com/almoujgolfoman) [i](https://www.instagram.com/almoujgolfoman) [x](https://www.twitter.com/almoujgolfoman) @almoujgolfoman



Location



GHALA GOLF CLUB

An iconic course, designed by renowned British golfer, Bill Logmuir, is set snugly into a wadi with the dramatic Al Hajar mountains framing the backdrop. Situated in the heart of Muscat, with narrow fairways and sea views, it is a challenge for all skill levels

Phone : 24591248

City : Ghalagolf

Location: Ghalagolf

Email : proshop@ghalagolf.com, accounts@ghalagolf.com

Website : www.ghalagolf.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 05:00 pm

[f](https://www.facebook.com/GhalaGolfClub) [i](https://www.instagram.com/GhalaGolfClub) [x](https://www.twitter.com/GhalaGolfClub) @GhalaGolfClub



Location



JEBEL SIFAH GOLF COURSE

A 9-hole Peter Harradine course set in spectacular coastal scenery and natural landscapes. Double pins allow 18 holes to be played.

Phone : 24749193

City : As Sifah

Location: Sifah

Email : golf@jebelsifah.com

Website : www.jebelsifah.com

Timings : 07:30 am - 06:00 pm

[f](https://www.facebook.com/JebelSifahGolf) [i](https://www.instagram.com/JebelSifahGolf) [x](https://www.twitter.com/JebelSifahGolf) @JebelSifahGolf



Location



LA VIE CLUB

Nestled in Muscat's vibrant Madinat Al Irfan district, LA VIE Club offers a world-class golf experience defined by its stunning championship layout, pristine course conditions, and warm hospitality.

Phone : 93698835

City : Muscat

Location: Airport Heights

Email : josh@lavie.om

Website : www.club.lavie.om

Timings : 07:00 am - 05:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **Twitter** @LAVIEOman



Location



RAS AL HAMRA GOLF CLUB

Set amongst natural wadis, Ras Al Hamra is a fully floodlit 9-hole layout designed by Graham Marsh with multiple tees and greens allowing 18 holes to be played.

Phone : 79803704

City : Muscat

Location: Ras Al Hamra

Email : golf@pdorc.com

Website : www.rasalhamragolfclub.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **Twitter** @rasalhamragolfclub



Location



Ghala Golf Club

Essential Information's

QUALITY CAR RENTALS
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES



MUSCAT ☎ 72727696 | 90146672 | 96790684

SOHAR ☎ 97316218 SALALAH ☎ 94299325

www.orbit-oman.com



CAR RENTAL

CAR RENTAL

GLOBAL

الحالية لتأجير السيارات
Car Rental & Leasing

**Wide range of vehicles
on daily, monthly and
long term basis.**

Corporate Leasing, Chauffeur services, 24 hrs service support, Airport transfers, all types of saloon cars, 4WDs & buses with or without PDO specifications (with or without drivers). Call: 79344757 / 95032958 / 96696922



Jawahar Al Shatti: Tel: 24697140 • **Sohar:** Tel: 26842864

Salalah: Tel: 97135413 • Email: global@alhashargroup.com • www.globalcarrental-oman.com

ABC CAR RENTAL

Location : Bowshar
Phone : 24582663
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/
04:30 pm - 07:30 pm

ARABIA CARS RENT A CAR

Location : CBD
Phone : 99243622
Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

BUDGET RENT A CAR TRAVEL AND ALLIED SERVICES

Location : Al Mawaleh
Phone : 72222192
Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

AL MAHA RENT A CAR

Location : Madinat Al Ilam
Phone : 24603376
Timings : 08:00 am - 06:00 pm

AST RENT A CAR

Location : Wattayah
Phone : 24571311
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/
02:00 pm - 06:00 pm

DOLLAR RENT A CAR

Location : Ghala
Phone : 24590824
Timings : 08:00 am - 05:30 pm

AL MASKRY RENT A CAR

Location : Bowshar
Phone : 99438661
Timings : 24 Hours

AUTORENT

Location : Qurum
Phone : 39999466
Timings : 08:30AM - 01:00PM/
02:00 pm - 05:30 pm

AL SHIYAS TRAD EST

Location : Salalah, Central Market
Phone : 99486596
Email : shiyasoman@gmail.com
Website : www.shiyasoman.wixsite.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm/
04:00 pm - 07:30 pm

AVIS OMAN

Location : Al Khuwair Street
Phone : 24400895
Email : reservations@avisoman.com
Website : www.avisoman.com
Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

To list your company in

968 OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact: info@synergyoman.com


GLOBAL CAR RENTAL & LEASING (AL HASHAR GROUP)

Area : Jawaharat Al Shatti
Phone : 24697140
Email : global@alhashargroup.com / Sriram.ES@alhashargroup.com
Website : www.globalcarrental-oman.com
Muscat HO : 79344757 / 95032958 / 96696922


Corporate

Lease : 96544933 / 99291102 / 79344757 / 96696922
Fax : 24696393

Car Hiring and Leasing

GPS Coordinates: 23.6159152, 58.4599428

Sohar Branch

Phone : 26842864
GPS Coordinates: 24.343398, 56.728422



Location

Salalah Branch

Phone : 23217755 / 97135413
GPS Coordinates: 17.013123, 54.046579

See Advertisement in Page No: 83

HERTZ - NATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURISM

Location : Ghala
Phone : 24625200
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm /
02:00 pm - 05:00 pm

MARK - RENT A CAR

Location : Ruwi Rex Road
Phone : 24782727
Timings : 08:30 am - 01:30 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:00 pm

SIGHTS TOURS

Location : Azaiba
Phone : 71119983
Email : info@sightstours.com
Website : www.sightstours.com
Timings : 8:00 am to 10:00 pm

SPEEDY

Location : Al Khuwair
Phone : 24479534
Timings : 08:00 am - 07:00 pm

THRIFTY CAR RENTAL

Location : Al Khuwair
Phone : 24510584
Timings : 24 hrs


ORBIT - TOWELL AUTO LEASING AND TRADING LLC

Area : Azaiba
Phone : 24032000 / 72727696 / 90146672 / 96790684
Email : contact@orbit-oman.com
Website : www.orbit-oman.com
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm / 03:30 pm - 06:30 pm


BRANCHES
Salalah

Area : Near Towell Auto center, Mazda showroom
Phone : 94299325

Sohar

Area : Towell Auto Centre, Geely showroom
Phone : 97316218
See Advertisement in Page No: 82



Location



FINANCIAL SERVICES

BANKS
AHLI BANK

Location : Wattayah
Phone : 24577177
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK DHOFAR

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24790466
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK MELLI IRANI

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24815166
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK MUSCAT

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24768888
Timings : 08:00 am - 03:00 pm

BANK NIZWA

Location : Shatti Al Qurum
Phone : 80070060
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK OF BARODA

Location : MBD
Phone : 24816368
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:30 pm

BANK OF BEIRUT

Location : Al Ghubra
Phone : 24697269
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK SADERAT IRAN

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24833923
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

Phone : 24773535
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24773535
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

MONEY EXCHANGE
AL JADEED EXCHANGE

Location : Alkhuwair
Phone : 91455455/24484290
Timings : 08:00 am - 20:00 pm

ASIA EXPRESS EXCHANGE

Location : Al Khuwair
Phone : 24393100
Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

GLOBAL MONEY EXCHANGE CO. LLC

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 99455178
Timings : 8.30 am/9.00 pm

NATIONAL BANK OF ABU DHABI

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24761000
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

NATIONAL BANK OF OMAN

Location : MBD
Phone : 80077077
Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

GULF OVERSEAS EXCHANGE CO.

Location : Hamriya
Phone : 24834182
Timings : 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

HAMDAN EXCHANGE

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24832801
Timings : 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

MONEY EXCHANGE

LAKHOO'S EXCHANGE

Location : Al Mawaleh
Phone : 24558740
Timings : 09:00 am - 10:00 pm

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm /
04:30 pm - 09:00 pm

LAXMIDAS THARIA VED EXCHANGE CO. L.L.C

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24700044
Timings : 09:00 am - 01:30 pm /
04:30 pm - 09:00 pm

MODERN EXCHANGE

Location : MBD
Phone : 91290471
Timings : 08:30 am - 09:00 pm

MUSTAFA SULTAN EXCHANGE

Location : Ruwi
Phone : 24707025
Timings : 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

OMAN INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

Location : Hamriya
Phone : 24830893
Timings : 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

PURSHOTTAM KANJI EXCHANGE

Location : Muttrah Corniche
Phone : 24793468
Timings : 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:00 pm

WASEL EXCHANGE SAOC

Location : Al Khuwair 33
Phone : 24991318
Timings : 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm



Muttrah Cornich



The Governorate of Muscat

Muscat is the modern Capital of Oman and offers visitors a stunning combination of old & new with a breathtaking intermix of ancient culture and heritage alongside a modern metropolis.

There is an abundance of choice for visitors, from the architectural masterpiece that is the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque, world-class shows at the Royal Opera House Muscat, to fine dining at one of the many restaurants scattered across the capital or shopping for traditional souvenirs at Muttrah Souq, one of the oldest in Arabia.

As for activities, the capital region has almost endless possibilities. Whether it is snorkeling at the Daymaniyat Islands, trekking from Old Muscat to Muttrah, a guided city tour or a day trip to a nearby wadi, Muscat welcomes all to experience its unique charm.

Main Cities of Muscat Governorate:

- AL AMARAT • BAWSHAR • MUSCAT • MUTTRAH • QURAYYAT • AS'SEEB

MUSCAT – SIGHTSEEING

QURUM BEACH

Azure waters, and a large, expansive shore ideal for taking a run or a stroll, is what makes the Qurum Beach one of the most ideal tourist spots in Muscat. Only a stone's throw away from the hustle and bustle from the commercial activity of Qurum, the beach is popular amongst the locals at sunrise and sunset to view the awe-inspiring colours of the sun dash across the shimmering waters. A great place to unwind after a long day of sightseeing, walking enthusiasts can also enjoy the boardwalk along the beach.



Timings: 24/7
Location: Al Shatti Street, Qurum

playground and also has an artificial lake for the purpose of water sporting. Fast food chains along the promenade make the Seeb Beach an ideal picnic spot for tourists.

Timings: 24/7
Location: Al Seeb, Muscat



SULTAN QABOOS GRAND MOSQUE

Situated in the wilayat of Bousher, the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque is a marvel of architecture that repeatedly awes the traveler and the citizen alike. The sensational blue, white and gold interior of its dome, along with an eight tonne, 1,122 bulbs Swarovski crystal chandelier, intricately carved wooden doors, brilliantly stained glass windows. The mosque's prayer hall floor is topped with a single piece Persian carpet composed of 1,700 million knots which took about 27 months to make, covering an area of 4,200 square metres, and weighing 21 tons. 28 different colours made from plant or natural dyes, in varying gradations, are used in this carpet's weave.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 11.00AM
Location: Bousher, Muscat

Tips: It is important to respect the local norms and customs before entering the mosque; shoes should be removed, and modest, full clothing should be worn. Women should cover their heads. Children under 4 years are not allowed inside the mosque. Non-Muslims are allowed to visit the mosque every day, except Friday, from 8:30 until 11:00 am. Visitors are asked to dress modestly and in a way befitting places of worship. Women are also required to cover their hair.

SEEB BEACH

Located in the wilayat of Seeb, the Seeb Beach is renowned for its soft, golden sands and unadulterated waters, with a view that is awe-inspiring. Built on its shores is a large park that serves as a children's



THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE MUSCAT

The Royal Opera House Muscat is the leading arts and culture organization in the Sultanate of Oman, with a vision to serve as a center of excellence in a global and cultural engagement. The multidisciplinary work at the Royal Opera House Muscat showcases rich and diverse artistic creations from Oman, its surrounding regions and the world, providing a space for the nurturing of creativity with innovative programs, and promotes tourism.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 09.00AM – 06.00PM
Location: Al Kharjiyah Street, Shatti Al Qurum

Tips: The Opera Galleria, situated on the ground floor of the Royal Opera House Muscat, is host to upmarket shops dealing in international brands, designer couture and perfumes, and also has an array of exquisite cafes and dining options. Timings are from 10AM to 10PM. The restaurants and cafés will operate daily from 8:00 am to 12:00 am midnight throughout the year, during weekends and public holidays. Visitors will be offered easy access to the "Opera Galleria" through a special vehicle entrance and near-by parking lot. For more information – Opera Galleria: 24403440 - See more at: <http://www.rohm.org.om/venue/operagalleria>.



SEEB BEACH

Located in the wilayat of Seeb, the Seeb Beach is renowned for its soft, golden sands and unadulterated waters, with a view that is awe-inspiring. Built on its shores is a large park that serves as a children's



MUTTRAH SOUQ

The Muttrah Souq is one of the oldest markets in Oman, dating back to about 200 years, and sells various Omani handicrafts, sweets, spices, and Arabian perfumes. Located in the wilayat of Muttrah,

the Souq starts from the gate facing the Sea of Oman and the Muttrah Corniche, and ends at the gate leading into the city's old quarters. Characterized by narrow winding alleys roofed with wood, this Souq is also known as the Market of Darkness amongst the locals due to its myriad lanes lined by shops that block the sun during the day.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday,
08.00AM – 01.00PM / 05.00PM – 09.00PM
Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM
Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah



MUTTRAH CORNICHE

Stretching for more than three kilometers on the harbour of the Sultan Qaboos Port, the Muttrah Corniche overlooks beautiful rugged mountains and is one of the most gorgeous sites in the Governorate of Muscat. The northern end of the Corniche serves as a fish market and a dhow dock, and the entire length of the esplanade is dotted with pristine gardens and fountains.

Timings: 24/7
Location: Muttrah, Muscat



DAMANIYAT ISLAND

Diving is the best way to find an island's hidden riches.



BANDAR KHAYRAN RESERVE

Situated at a distance of 35 minutes by boat from the Marina Bandar Al Rawdha, the Bandar Khayran Reserve is a spectacular display of rugged mountains and the azure waters of the sea, permeated by coral reefs that are considered home to diverse organisms and fish. The water crossing is a pleasurable experience with dolphins that swim alongside the boat. The Reserve is abuzz with divers and has more than 22 diving locations, each with its own charm and beauty.

Timings: September – May, 08.30AM – 05.30PM
Location: Marina Bandar Al Rawdha



WADI DAYQAH DAM

Considered to be the biggest dam in the Sultanate, the Wadi Dayqah Dam is situated in the wilayat of Quriyat, and consists of two sub-dams. The dam connects a number of neighbouring wadis from the Al Sharqiyah region and has spectacular views of deep ocean blue waters against rugged, golden hills. The dam is a very prevalent tourist spot, and is situated off the highway to Quriyat from Muscat.

Timings: Year-round
Location: Off the Quriyat Highway, Quriyat



HAWIYAT NAJM PARK

Located in the Dabab area of Quriyat, the Hawiyat Najm Park is a deep natural depression in the earth's crust that has filled with water from the nearby coastline, rendering a remarkable view. Legend has it that a meteor fell on this spot of land, resulting in the natural depression that formed a small lake within the crater, which is a popular spot for diving and swimming.

Timings: Year-round
Location: Dabab, Quriyat



OMAN CONVENTION & EXHIBITION CENTRE

The Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre is located in its own fully integrated precinct only four kilometers from Muscat International Airport. The design of the Centre ensures a flow of the meeting spaces to suit the most discerning conference and exhibition organizers. Fitted with the very latest technology, OCEC is a venue for events of all sizes. A space to inspire and connect, it offers a gateway to Oman's magnificent landscape and its famously welcoming hospitality, making OCEC a venue where the world meets.

Location: Madinat Al Irfan
Phone : 00968 2423 3800
www.ocec.com

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



AL BUSTAN PALACE, A RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL



Discover modern luxury in Oman. Al Bustan Palace, a Ritz-Carlton Hotel is located on the beachfront of the Sea of Oman, amidst the rugged Al Hajar mountains and the turquoise hues of the sea.

Phone : 24799666
City : Muttrah Location: Muttrah
Email : albustan@ritzcarlton.com
Website : www.ritzcarlton.com
Timings : 24 Hours



AL BUSTAN PALACE
A RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL



Location



GRAND HYATT MUSCAT



Spectacular views of the mountains and steps away from the Arabian Sea, Grand Hyatt Muscat embodies the richness of Omani culture within authentic Arabian architecture.

Phone : 24641234
City : Muscat Location : Shati Al Qurum
Email : muscat.grand@hyatt.com
Website : www.hyatt.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location



GRAND MILLENNIUM MUSCAT



The Grand Millennium Muscat offers 5-star luxury in the heart of the city. Located in the business, government and diplomatic district.

Phone : 22 342222
City : Muscat Location: Dohat Al Adab Street Al Khuwair
Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com
Website : www.millenniumhotels.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location


HORMUZ GRAND MUSCAT, A RADISSON COLLECTION HOTEL ★★★★★

With convenient access to business locations and attractions, this hotel offers five restaurant options, 11 event spaces, a spa and a courtyard pool. The ideal destination for business and leisure.

Phone : 24350500

City : Muscat

Location : Seeb

Email : reservations.muscat@radissoncollection.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location


INTERCONTINENTAL MUSCAT ★★★★★

Located on beachfront and with a view of the Hajjar Mountains, this five-star resort is located in the heart of the city's residential, government and diplomatic quarter.



Phone : 24 680000

City : Muscat

Location : Al Kharjiya Street, Al Shati Area

Email : icmuscat@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @InterContinentalMuscat



Location


JUMEIRAH MUSCAT BAY ★★★★★

44-49sqm / Light, contemporary design with Arabic touches blending seamlessly into this breathtaking location, where clean architecture opens up to reveal astounding views of the secluded bay.



Phone : 24 931000

City : Muscat

Location : Qantab

Email : jmureservations@jumeirah.com

Website : www.jumeirah.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @jumeirahmuscatbay



Location


JW MARRIOTT HOTEL MUSCAT ★★★★★

Welcomes to a luxury destination in Muscat, offering 304 sophisticated rooms and suites, some of them boasting wadi views. There are five dining venues with distinctive culinary options. Directly connected to the Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre, our hotel offers two ballrooms, six meeting rooms and outdoor spaces.



Phone : 2492 0000

City : Madinat Al Irfan

Location : Al Jamah Al Akbar Street | Madinat Al Irfan - Airport Heights, 111 Muscat

Email : reservations.jwmarriottmuscat@marrriott.com

Website : www.jwmarriottmuscat.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @JWMarriottMuscat



Location


KEMPINSKI HOTEL MUSCAT ★★★★★

The hotel features 310 comfortable rooms and suites.

Eleven world-class restaurants and bars, consisting of two internationally award winning outlets, provide a remarkable dining experience.



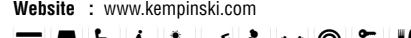
Phone : 24985000

City : Muscat

Location : Al Mouj Muscat

Email : reservations.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @kempinskihotelmuscat


MANDARIN ORIENTAL, MUSCAT ★★★★★

An urban oasis located in the heart of the capital's most prominent address. Our guests can experience kind and generous Omani hospitality complemented by Mandarin Oriental's legendary service, world-class spa retreats and distinct dining concepts.



Phone : 2103 8888

City : Muscat

Location : Shatti Al Qurum

Email : momct-reservations@mohg.com

Website : www.mandarinoriental.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @mandarinorientalmuscat


SHANGRI-LA AL HUSN ★★★★★

Offering a majestic overlook of the turquoise waters of the Gulf of Oman, an unique clifftop retreat, Al Husn is exclusively for guests over the age of 16.



Phone : 24776666

City : Muscat

Location : Barr Al Jissah

Email : muscat.alhusn@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @shangrilabarrajissahresort


SHANGRI-LA BARR AL JISSAH ★★★★★

Overlooking 500-metres of stunning coastline, Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah, Muscat is spread across 2 distinct wings that are connected in their Arabian spirit of hospitality.



Phone : 24776666

City : Muscat

Location : Barr Al Jissah

Email : muscat.barraljissah@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @shangrilabarrajissahresort



**SHERATON OMAN HOTEL** ★★★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat and near Mutrah Souq, Sheraton Oman Hotel is a perfect destination for business and leisure travelers alike.

Phone : 22377777

City : Muscat **Location:** Ruwi

Email : info.oman@sheraton.com

Website : www.marriott.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@SheratonOmanHotel](#)



Location

**ST. REGIS AL MOUJ MUSCAT RESORT** ★★★★★

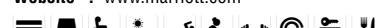
An Oasis of Elegance Gracing the Omani Shoreline

Phone : 22711111

City : Al Seeb **Location:** Al Mouj, Muscat

Email : reservations.muscat@stregis.com

Website : www.marriott.com



[@StRegisAlMoujMuscat](#)



Location

**THE CHEDI MUSCAT** ★★★★★

The resort offers understated elegance and a perfect mix of Omani architecture and a profound Asian Zen-style. All 158 non-smoking rooms have breath-taking views across the gardens and ponds, mountains and the Gulf of Oman.

Phone : 2452 4401

City : Muscat **Location:** Al Ghubrah

Email : reservation@chedimuscat.com

Website : www.chedimuscat.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@TheChediMuscat](#)



MUSCAT, OMAN



Location

**W MUSCAT** ★★★★★

W Muscat is a resort situated in the upbeat Shatti Al-Qurum beachfront, offering 279 hotel luxury rooms and suites where Omani heritage meets contemporary design.

Phone : 2212 0000

City : Muscat **Location:** Qurum

Website : WMuscat.com

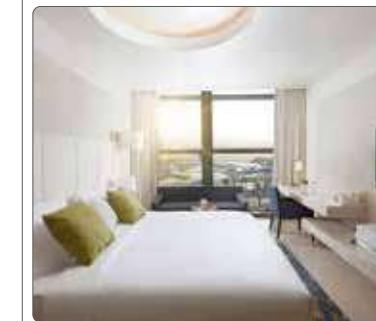
Timings : 24 Hours



[@wmuscathotel](#)



Location

**AEROTEL** ★★★★★

Situated in Oman's capital - the country's gateway and a busy transit point, Muscat International Airport, a one-of-a-kind airport transit hotel strategically located at Level 5 within Departures.

Phone : 2435 6555

City : Muscat **Location:** Muscat Airport

Email : hello.mct@myaerotel.com

Website : www.myaerotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@myaerotel](#)



Location

**AL MUROOJ GRAND HOTEL** ★★★★★

Al Murooj Grand Hotel located at the heart of Muscat Governorate, offers a selection of 126 well-designed guest rooms comprising 16 suites with scenic views.

Phone : 24032222 / 2245

City : Bawshar **Location:** Bawshar

Email : reservations@almuroojgrand.com

Website : www.almuroojgrand.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@almuroojgrand](#)



Location

**CENTARA MUSCAT HOTEL** ★★★★★

The contemporary hotel is also conveniently close to city landmarks such as the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque, Royal Opera House, Oman International Exhibition Centre, Muscat Hills Golf & Country Club and Almouj Golf at The Wave.

Phone : 2423 6600

City : Muscat **Location:** Ghala

Email : cmo@chr.co.th

Website : www.centarahotelsresorts.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm



[@CentaraMuscat](#)



Location

**CITY SEASONS HOTEL MUSCAT** ★★★★★

A business hotel combining luxury with elegance and comfort. Centrally located on Sultan Qaboos Street, 15-minute drive from Muscat International Airport and offering easy access to various tourist attractions and scenic spots in Muscat.

Phone : 2439 4800/9139 1937

City : Muscat **Location:** Al Khuwair

Email : res.muscat@cityseasonshotels.com

Website : www.cityseasonshotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@CitySeasonsMuscatOman](#)



Location



CROWNE PLAZA MUSCAT ★★★★

Set atop a cliff overlooking the Gulf of Oman, this chic hotel is 4 km from the Royal Opera House Muscat and 15 km from the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque

Phone : 24 660 660

City : Muscat

Location: Qurum Heights

Email : reservations.cpmuscat@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@cpmuscat](#)



Location



CROWNE PLAZA OCEC ★★★★

A business hotel, conveniently located within walking distance of the Oman Convention & Exhibition Center and just ten minutes from Muscat International Airport, for business and leisure travellers.

Phone : 24 252000

City : Muscat

Location: Al Jamah al Akbar Street Adjacent to Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre

Email : rooms.cpmuscatocec@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@CrownPlazaMuscatOCEC](#)



Location



DOUBLETREE BY HILTON MUSCAT QURUM ★★★★

Conveniently located in the upscale district of Qurum, our spacious one-, two, and three-bedroom apartments put you within a five-minute drive from popular attractions such as Qurum National Park and Qurum Beach.

Phone : 22540000

City : Muscat

Location : Al Qurum

Email : reservations.qurum@hilton.com

Website : www.hilton.com/en/

Timings : 24 Hours



[@doubletreebyhiltonmuscat](#)



Location



GOLDEN TULIP MUSCAT ★★★★

The hotel is located near Oman Avenues Mall, offers quick check-in, non-smoking rooms, restaurant, free WiFi, outdoor pool, fitness center, terrace, bar, room service, concierge, and currency exchange.

Phone : 24507888

City : Muscat

Location : Al Khuwair / Sultan Qaboos St.

Email : rsvn@goldentulipmuscat.com

Website : www.goldentulipmuscat.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@goldentulipmuscat](#)



Location



HOLIDAY INN MUSCAT AL SEEBOOK ★★★★

A contemporary, business-friendly airport hotel in Muscat, an ideal Hotel for a successful business or leisure trip to Oman's picturesque capital. It's just a fifteen minute drive from Muscat International Airport to the hotel's stylish lobby, where guests find a warm welcome and a relaxing vibe.

Phone : 22080555

City : Muscat

Location: Al Seeb

Email : reservations@holidayinnmuscat.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@HolidayInnMuscatAlSeeb](#)



Location



INTERCITY HOTEL MUSCAT ★★★★

An excellent setting within a short distance of Muscat attraction and International Airport, The hotel combines the finest traditions and warm German hospitality

Phone : 22650555

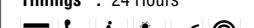
City : Muscat

Location : Al Khuwair

Email : info.muscat@intercityhotel.com

Website : www.hrewards.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@IntercityHotelMuscat](#)



Location



LEVATIO SUITES MUSCAT, A MEMBER OF RADISSON INDIVIDUALS ★★★★

Conveniently located in the heart of the city, this serviced apartment-style accommodation is within walking distance of major shopping malls and close to sightseeing highlights like Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque.

Phone : 22040000

City : Muscat

Location : Bowsher

Email : info.levatio.suites@radissonindividuals.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@LevatioSuitesMuscatRadissonIndividuals](#)



Location



MAANI MUSCAT HOTEL ★★★★

Ideal for business, meeting, wedding. Maani Muscat Hotel is the perfect choice for families and friends. Modern, spacious rooms, suites and serviced apartments make every stay comfortable, a new base in the city.

Phone : 22626000

City : Seeb

Location: Al Khoud, Seeb

Email : info.mmus@maanihotels.com

Website : www.maanihotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@maanimuscat](#)



Location

**MYSK AL MOUJ**

★★★★★

Sea, Sun and Personality Mysk Al Mouj is a contemporary Theatre of Life overlooking the vibrant Marina of Al Mouj.

Phone : 24274400

City : Muscat

Location: Al Mouj

Email : book.muscat@myskhotels.com

Website : www.myskhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @AlMoujMysk



Location

**ROYAL TULIP MUSCAT**

★★★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat - ten minutes away from Muscat International Airport - the luxury hotel has four F&B outlets, a swimming pool and fitness center, Spa and other recreational facilities.

Phone : 22125555

City : Muscat

Location: Al Ghubra

Email : sales@royaltulipmuscat.com

Website : www.royaltulipmuscat.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @RoyalTulipMuscat



Location

**NOVOTEL MUSCAT AIRPORT**

★★★★★

Novotel Muscat offers unique experiences for business and leisure guests. Located minutes away from Muscat Airport featuring 215 stylish rooms, 4 restaurants, 6 meeting venues



Location

Phone : 24511800

City : Al Seeb

Email : hb7a7-am@accor.com

Website : www.all.accor.com



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @Novotel Muscat Airport

**ROZANA HOTEL**

★★★★★

198 Elegant rooms and suites, IPTV & 100 car park

Phone : 24967287

City : Muscat

Location: Bausher

Email : reservation@rozanahotel.com

Website : www.rozanahotel.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @RozanaHotelOman



Location

**RADISSON BLU HOTEL, MUSCAT**

★★★★★

Centrally located close to Muscat's businesses and prime shopping areas, this hotel features 153 comfortable rooms & suites, restaurants, bars, a pool and a spa to relax.



Location

Phone : 24487777

City : Muscat

Location: Al Khuwair

Email : reservations.muscat@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @RadissonBluHotelMuscat

**SIFAWY BOUTIQUE HOTEL**

★★★★★

The Sifawy Boutique Hotel offers a warm and friendly atmosphere, located within the world-class Jebel Sifah Resort, contemporary blend of European design with a strong essence of traditional Omani influence.

Phone : 247 49 111

City : Muscat

Location: Jebel Sifah

Email : info@sifawyhotel.com

Website : www.sifawyhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman



Location

**RADISSON HOTEL MUSCAT PANORAMA**

★★★★★

Centrally located in Muscat, the hotel offers easy access to shopping and major attractions. With meeting and event spaces, it's ideal for both business travelers and city explorers.



Location

Phone : 24239000

City : Muscat

Location: Bowsher

Email : info.muscat.panorama@radisson.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @radissonmuscatpanorama

**WYNDHAM GARDEN MUSCAT**

★★★★★

Our hotel is located in Al Khuwair area and connected to Al Nawras commercial centre with an excellent location less than 5-minute drive from both Muscat Grand Mall and Avenues Mall.

Phone : 22550000

City : Muscat

Location: Dohat Al Adab, Al Khuwair

Email : reservation@wyndhamgardenmuscat.com

Website : www.wyndhamgarden.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @WyndhamGardenMuscat



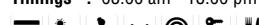
Location



AL HAIL WAVES HOTEL MANAGED BY CENTARA

★★★

The hotel is comfortably located on a sea road connecting Al-Seeb and Al Athaiba in the north of Muscat. The Seeb corniche and beaches within walking distance and close proximity to Muscat International Airport.

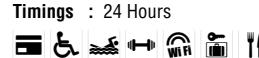
Phone : 2442 9300**City** : Muscat**Location:** Al Hail**Email** : amo@chr.co.th**Website** : www.alhailwaves.com**Timings** : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm
[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/@alhailwaves) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/@alhailwaves) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/@alhailwaves)


Location



AL MAHA INTERNATIONAL

★★★

**Phone** : 93291619**City** : Muscat**Location:** Al Ghubra**Email** : reservation@almahahotel.com**Website** : www.almahahotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/almahahotel) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/almahahotel) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/almahahotel)


AL-DHIYAFI PALACE HOTEL APARTMENTS

★★★

The ideal affordable quite hotel for families, couples, and individuals, in the heart of Muscat, close to many tourist attractions and more

Phone : 7175095**City** : Al-Mabellah**Location:** Muscat - Al-Mabellah**Email** : aldhiyafapalacehotel@gmail.com**Website** : www.booking.com/hotel/om/al-dhiyafa-palace-apartment.html**Timings** : 02:00 pm - 12:00 pm
[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/AlDhiyafaPalaceHotelApartments) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/AlDhiyafaPalaceHotelApartments) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/AlDhiyafaPalaceHotelApartments)


Location



BE INN HOTEL

★★★

A 3 Star Luxury Hotel in a convenient location exactly opposite to SQU

Phone : 24070800**City** : Al Khoudh**Location:** Al Khoudh 6**Email** : sales@beinnhotel.com**Website** : www.beinnhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/@beinnhotel) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/@beinnhotel) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/@beinnhotel)


Location



CENTARA, MUSCAT DUNES HOTEL

★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat and offering captivating views of the Al-Hajar Mountains and towering sand dunes, near some of the city's most notable cultural and leisure sights.

Phone : 2439 7500**City** : Muscat**Location:** Al Khuwair**Email** : mdo@chr.co.th**Website** : www.centarahotelsresorts.com**Timings** : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm
[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/@muscatduneshotel) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/@muscatduneshotel) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/@muscatduneshotel)

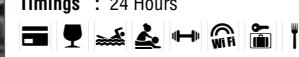

Location



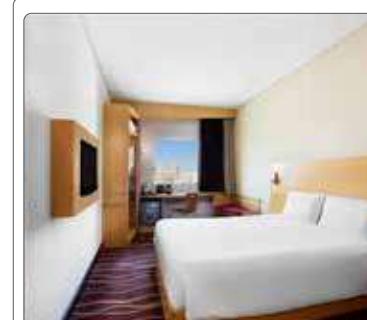
HOTEL MUSCAT HOLIDAY

★★★

Offers a wide range of amenities suitable for both business and leisure travelers. A swimming pool and gym are available for leisure while, a business center and host of functional meeting rooms stand ready when work calls.

Phone : 24399100**City** : Al Khuwair**Email** : hmh@omantel.net.om**Website** : www.holidayhotelsoman.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/HotelMuscatHoliday) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/HotelMuscatHoliday) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/HotelMuscatHoliday)


Location



IBIS HOTEL MUSCAT

★★★

Within easy access, opposite to Oman Football club and Bowling centre, walking distance to restaurants, Hospital, Pharmacy, Banks, ATM Machine; supermarkets, Malls and sightseeing

Phone : 94313382**City** : Muscat**Location:** Dohat Al Adab Road, Al Khuwair**Email** : h6587-sl@accor.com**Website** : www.all.accor.com/6587**Timings** : 08:30 am - 06:00 pm

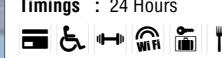
Location



MUSCAT GATE HOTEL

★★★

A New hotel in Muscat which has 82 rooms, 7 minutes by car from Muscat International Airport and Oman Exhibition Center

Phone : 91367393**City** : Muscat**Location:** Ghala**Email** : revenue@muscatgatehotel.com**Website** : www.muscatgatehotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/@muscatgatehotel1) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/@muscatgatehotel1) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/@muscatgatehotel1)


Location



MUSCAT HILLS HOTEL

★★★

Phone : 71177784

City : Muscat

Location: Ghala Heights

Email : gm.muscathillshotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



MUSCAT HORIZON HOTEL

★★★

Located conveniently close to important landmarks. The hotel offers spacious & comfortable rooms and has an indoor swimming pool and a restaurant on the premises



Phone : 96926400, 99348711

City : Al Seeb

Location : Al-Mawahil bridge

Email : abeer.horizonhotel@gmail.com



@muscat-horizon-hotel



Location



MUSCAT PLAZA HOTEL

★★★

Phone : 94658000

City : Muscat

Email : muscat.plazahotel2018@gmail.com

Website : www.themuscatplazahotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@mph.2019



Location



OMAN PALM HOTEL SUITES

★★★

Located in the middle of Seeb in Muscat, Oman Palm Hotel Suites offer modern accommodation. It is 1 km from City Centre Mall and Muscat International Airport. This property offers free high speed WiFi connection.



Phone : 24537886

City : Muscat

Email : info@safarihotels.co

Website : www.safarihotels.co

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



SWISS-BELINN MUSCAT

★★★

Phone : 72448002

City : Muscat

Location: Aziba

Email : rsmimu@swiss-belhotel.com

Website : www.swiss-belhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@mph.2019



Location



THE PLATINUM HOTEL

★★★

Strategically located in the heart of the Muscat, The Platinum is only 10 kilometers from the Muscat International Airport and close to Grand Mosque, government ministries, embassy and commercial business district



Phone : 24392500

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Al Khuwair

Email : reservations@theplatinumoman.com

Website : www.theplatinumoman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



AL REEF HOTEL

★★

Located in central Muscat, Al Reef Hotel features simply furnished accommodations with all facilities, restaurant, 24 hours' room service. The hotel is close to the beach, Grand Mosque and Airport.



Phone : 97878784

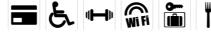
City : Muscat

Location: Safa Street, North Ghubrah

Email : info@alreef-hotel.com

Website : www.alreef-hotelc.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@hotelalreef



Location



BOWSHAR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

★★

The hotel is situated in the heart of the business area with easy access to the Airport, Ministries, Embassies, and Business houses. Close to clean white beaches, major shopping malls, amusement parks and sightseeing.



Phone : 24491105

City : Muscat

Location: Al-Ghubra

Email : bwshrtl@omantel.net.om

Website : www.bowsharhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



**CITY CENTER HOTEL**

Just a few minutes away from City Centre Mall, City Center Hotel offers modern accommodation. It boasts free Wi-Fi in the entire hotel.

Phone : 22866655, 22866644

City : Muscat

Location: Mawalih

Email : reservation@citycenterhoteloman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@city_center_hotel](https://www.facebook.com/@city_center_hotel)



Location

★★

**HOTEL AL MADINA HOLIDAY INN**

Located in Ghala Industrial District Midway between airport and downtown, about 10 minutes' drive away to Muscat International Airport and two minutes' drive to Muscat Express Way.

Phone : 24529700

City : Ghala

Location: Ghala Industrial Area

Email : hmh33@almadinaholiday.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@hotelalmadinaholiday](https://www.facebook.com/@hotelalmadinaholiday)



Location

**DIAMOND STAR HOTEL**

Located in Seeb, 19.3 km from The Wave Muscat, Diamond Star Hotel has accommodations with a restaurant, free WiFi, free private parking and a fitness center. The accommodation offers a buffet or Asian breakfast.

Phone : 79960111, 79906111

City : Al-Seeb

Location: Al Maabilah

Email : dsh.muscat@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@dimomd star hotel](https://www.facebook.com/@dimond star hotel)



Location

★★

**SAMARA HOTEL**

Samara Hotel is located in the Al-Khuwair, Muscat, a 15-minute drive from Muscat Airport. It offers 80 rooms and a gym, free Wi-Fi and free parking. The Samara restaurant serves international buffets and grill specialties.

Phone : 24481666 / 99858546

City : Muscat

Location: Al Khuwair

Email : reservation@samarahoteloman.com

Website : www.samarahoteloman.com

Timings : 24 Hours

**DMAS**

★★

Phone : 98818888

City : Muscat **Location:** North Al Ghubra

Email : albalushisamoo7@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

★

**AL GHUBRAH PLAZA HOTEL**

1 star hotel in a convenient location, near Royal hospital and Grand Mosque

Phone : 91114581

City : Muscat **Location:** Al Ghubra South

Email : alghubrahplazahotel@gmail.com

Website : www.alghubrahplaza.com



[@AL Ghubrah Plaza](https://www.facebook.com/@AL Ghubrah Plaza)



Location

**F & H HOTEL**

★★

F&H hotel located in alkhood with mor than 60 rooms

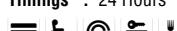
Phone : 24544426

City : Seeb

Location: Al Khoud

Email : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

★

**AL RAHA HOTEL**

Al Raha offers spacious, air-conditioned rooms on the outskirts of Ruwi, Muscat's business district. The hotel has a 24-hour front desk, a bar, and a lobby with free Wi-Fi access.

Phone : 24701622

City : Muscat

Location: Ruwi

Email : alrahahotel@yahoo.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**MAZOON HOTEL**

An elegant Hotel in the heart of Al Seeb Souq. Within walking distance to all shops, Markets and Al Seeb beach.

Phone : 97868687

City : Al Seeb

Location: Souq Al Seeb

Email : mazoonhotelzeeb@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**PALMS HOTEL**

Just a 10-minute drive from Muscat's beach, this hotel offers rooms and suites with a private bathroom and TV. The hotel's surroundings are filled with malls, restaurants and banks.

Phone : 96033266

City : Muscat

Location: Wadi Kabir

Email : ali.gvioman@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



Muttrah

HOTEL APARTMENTS**MÖVENPICK HOTEL & APARTMENTS GHALA MUSCAT**

The five-star Mövenpick Hotel & Apartments Ghala Muscat features 282 rooms and suites and 58 stylish hotel apartments, complemented by premium facilities, services and exceptional culinary experiences.

Phone : 22719999

City : Muscat

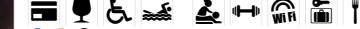
Location: Al Maaridh Street, Ghala Heights

Complex Adjacent to Sultan Qaboos Street

Email : movenpickghala.reservations@movenpick.com

Website : www.movenpick.accor.com

Timings : 24 hours



[@MovenpickGhalaMuscat](#)



HOTEL & APARTMENTS

GHALA MUSCAT



Location

**CITADIENS**

Featuring stylish studios and one-bedroom serviced apartments, Citadiennes in the capital Muscat offers vibrant travellers with the perfect stop to call home. Designed to offer separate living and dining areas, along with a fully-functional kitchenette, the property offers global amenities for guests to enjoy.

Phone : 2284 4222

City : Bousher

Location: Al Ghubrah South

Email : frontoffice.cagm@the-ascott.com

Website : www.discoverasr.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 17:30 pm



[@citadienesalghubrahmuscat](#)



At Ghubrah

Muscat

Managed by The Ascott Limited



Location

**LEVATIO SUITES (FORMERLY SOMERSET)**

★★★

Levatio Suites is a haven of comfort for those traveling to Muscat City for business or pleasure. The boutique apartments are designed to offer a peaceful retreat for those looking to unwind in style.

Phone : 22040000

City : Muscat

Location: Al Ghubrah Al Jannubiyah

Email : enquiry.muscat@levatiohotels.com

Website : www.levatiohotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@levatiohotelsuitesmuscat](#)



Levatio

Hotels & Suites



Location



MILLENNIUM EXECUTIVE APARTMENTS

★★★

4 Star Luxury Apartments designed as your home away from the Millennium Executive Apartments offer upscale facilities and is attached to the Muscat Grand Mall.

Phone : 2230 2330**City** : Muscat **Location:** Dohat Al Adab Street Al Khuwair**Email** : info.meam@millenniumhotels.com**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@MEAM**

Location



JARZEZ HOTEL APARTMENTS-HAIL

★★★

**Phone** : 24551738 / 24551739**City** : Seeb **Location:** Al Hail North**Email** : jarzez@fayedatours.com**Website** : www.jarzezhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@jarzez**

Location



GULF CROWN HOTEL APARTMENTS

★★★



In a walking distance from the city center the apartment offers simply furnished accommodations. Guests can enjoy their meals throughout the day at the à-la-carte restaurant and room service is available 24 hours.

Phone : 24536365**City** : Seeb **Location:** Al Khoudh**Email** : gulfcrownhotel@hotmail.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@gulfcrownhotel**

Location



SAFEER GROUP OF HOTEL

★★★



15 minute drive from Muscat International Airport, located in a central location close to beach, shopping, restaurants and businesses.

Phone : 24602355**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Al Khuwair**Email** : resvn@safeerhotels.com**Website** : www.safeerhotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

Location



AL REEF HOTEL SUITE

The Rooms are Clean and the Staff are Friendly

**Phone** : 24497633**City** : Muscat **Location:** Ghubra North**Email** : hotelsuitesalreef@yahoo.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

AL THABIT MODERN HOTEL APARTMENT



This Property offers fully conditioned guest rooms with free wifi and living room, with a flat-screen TV with satellite channels, kitchen with a microwave and refrigerator

**Phone** : 24552424**City** : Seeb **Location:** North Al Mawaleh**Email** : muscat@gghotels.com**Website** : www.gghotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@Althabitotelapartmentmuscat**

Location



AZAIBA HOTEL APARTMENTS



I BHK Apartment. Fully furnished Living room/Bed room/ Kitchen

**Phone** : 24490979 / 99323396**City** : Azaiba **Location:** Azaiba**Email** : hotapaz@omantel.net.om**Website** : www.azaibahotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

Location



DHILAL HOTEL APARTMENTS



Dhilal Hotel Apartments is located a few minutes away from SQU, the University Hospital, and Cancer Centre. We offers furnished rooms and apartments.

**Phone** : 99451500**City** : Al Khoud **Location:** Al Khoud**Email** : dhilalhotel@gmail.com**Website** : www.dhilalhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@dhilalhote**

**MUSCAT GRAND HOTEL APARTMENT**

The Hotel Apartment is located provides air-conditioned rooms with free WiFi. Each room is equipped with a wardrobe, a flat-screen TV and a private bathroom.

**Phone** : 24987909**City** : Seeb**Location:** Al Mawaleh South**Email** : muscatgrandgghotels@gmail.com**Website** : www.gghotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@muscatgrandhotelpartment**

Location

**ALKOUD HEIGHTS FOR HOTEL APARTMENT**

High level of services and cleanliness. Located in the close to all kind of facilities. Rooms and apartments are available for rent. Suitable for families and individuals.

**Phone** : 91778213**City** : Al Khoudh**Location:** Al Hail**Email** : alkoudheighthotels@gmail.com**Website** : www.alkoudhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

Location

**PLATINIUIM HOTEL**

We at Hotel Platinum Apartments strive to create a pleasant and welcoming atmosphere. Its our goal to make our clients feel at ease.

**Phone** : 24050970**City** : Mabela**Location:** Near Nesto Hypermarket**Email** : platinumhotel1@gmail.com**Website** : www.platinumhotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**RESTAURANTS****AANGAN**

From the heart of India to the luxurious ambience of Shangri-La Al Husn, Aangan by Rohit Ghai is not just a restaurant; it's a culinary journey, an experience in itself.

**Phone** : 24776565**Cuisine** : Contemporary Indian**City** : Muscat **Location :** Shangri-La Al Husn, Muscat**Email** : fbsreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com**Website** : www.shangri-la.com**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm**FDs****@shangrilabarrajissahresort****AL ANDALUS**

All-day dining venue serving Regional & International delicacies, the restaurant offers a great selection of exquisite & delightful dishes with live action cooking stations. Open for Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner (Buffet & A-la carte)

**Phone** : 22550000**Cuisine** : International**Avg. Cost:** 7.5 RO/PP**City** : Muscat**Location :** Wyndham garden, Al Khuwair**Email** : alandalus@wyndhamgardenmuscat.com**Website** : www.wyndhamgarden.com**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm**CDR****@WyndhamGardenMuscat****AL FALAJ THE RESTAURANT**

Traditional Omani - Arabic and International Cuisine with round the clock room service of Meals and Snacks. Located at the Lobby Level and stretches out to the Pool.

**Phone** : 94303207**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP**City** : Darsait**Location:** Al Falaj Hotel**Email** : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com**Website** : www.alfalajhotel.com**Timings** : 06:00 am - 10:30 pm**CDR**



AL KHIRAN KITCHEN

This all-day dining destination overlooks the infinity pool stretching all the way to the sea. Take a seat outdoors or stay indoors to watch the chefs in action through the open kitchen.

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 25 RO /PP

City : Muttrah **Location:** Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



AL MAHA COFFEE SHOP

Our restaurant is committed to give guests a one-of-a-kind dining experience, with wide array of dishes, value, as well as prompt and courteous service

Phone : 24399100

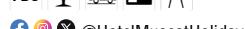
Cuisine : International

City : Al Khuwair **Location:** Hotel Muscat Holiday

Email : food.beverage@holiday.co.com

Website : www.holidayhotelsoman.com

Timings : 05:30 am - 11:00 pm



AL MUZEN

Stop by the Al Muzen restaurant for our breakfast, lunch, and dinner buffet carefully curated by our Executive Chef.

Phone : 90126874

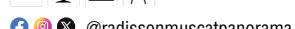
Cuisine : International

City : Bowsher **Location:** Radisson Hotel Muscat Panorama

Email : info.muscat.panorama@radisson.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am



AL REEM

Al Reem Coffee shop is the part of Hotel Al Madinah Holiday, Serves Arabic, Indian and Chinese food.



Phone : 24529700

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Ghala **Location:** Hotel Al Madina Holiday

Email : hmh33@almadinaholiday.com

Timings : 24 hours



AL SABLA

Al Sabla serves a buffet breakfast and dinner, in addition to an à la carte menu. You will be delighted by our culinary creations from all around the world.

Phone : 247 49 111

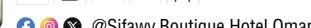
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Jebel Sifah **Location:** Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah

Email : info@sifawyhotel.com

Website : www.sifawyhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm



AL TANOOR

Al Tanoor serves classic cuisines of the Arabian Gulf region in a traditional Omani atmosphere. Choose from a lavish buffet spread with live cooking stations or à la carte dining options.

Phone : 24776565

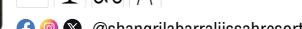
Cuisine : Middle Eastern **Avg. Cost:** 26 RO/PP

City : Muscat **Location:** Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

Email : fbreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10.30 pm



AMARE CAFÉ

Amare Café specializes in delicious food featuring fresh ingredients and masterful preparation by the Amare culinary team. Our lively casual yet upscale atmosphere makes it perfect for dining with friends, family, clients and business associates.



Phone : 99250784

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP

City : Mawaleh South **Location:** Mawaleh South

Email : accounts@abfgoman.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm



AMOUN

Amoun, our all-day dining haven, captures Oman's essence with historical decor, cosy seating, warm lighting, and simple, delicious food and beverage offerings like slow-roasted meats, pizzas, and cheese boards.



Phone : 22719999

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat **Location:** Movenpick Hotel & Apartments Ghala Muscat

Email : movenpickghala.reservations@movenpick.com

Website : www.movenpick.accor.com

Timings : 06.30 am – 10.30 pm





ASADO SOUTH AMERICAN STEAKHOUSE

Savor an artful blending of freshly grilled meats and an expertly paired glass of wine at Asado.

Phone : 22377777

Cuisine : Steak House

Avg. Cost: 22 RO /PP

City : Ruwi

Location: Sheraton Oman Hotel

Email : info.oman@sheraton.com

Website : www.marriott.com

Timings : 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS

@asadomuscat



Location



AYAL AL FREEJ

Kuwaiti Food-Grills-Breakfast



Location

Phone : 99086665

Cuisine : Kuwaiti

Avg. Cost: 2.5 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Al Maha Street

Email : samir_sy2009@hotmail.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR

@Ayal.alfreej



B+F BURGER BOUTIQUE

Burger boutique is a designer restaurant concept taking a healthy approach to serving high-end globally influenced food items in an open kitchen.



Location

Phone : 24698836

Cuisine : American

Avg. Cost: 5 - 7 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Quram, Muscat

Location: Boulevard Boutique Mall

Shatti Al Quram

Email : girish@burgerboutique.com

Website : www.burgerboutique.com

Timings : 12: 00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@Burger-Boutique



B+F ROADSIDE DINER

The classic diners of the 1950's used materials that reflected the industrial strength of the day; with the use of corrugated sheets, wire meshes and neon lighting.



Location

Phone : 24548444

Cuisine : American

Avg. Cost: 5 - 7 RO /PP

City : Al Mouj, Muscat

Location: Al Mouj, Muscat

Email : danish@roadsidediner.com

Website : www.roadsidediner.com

Timings : 12: 00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@Roadsidediner



BA BAN

BA Ban is a contemporary Asian-influenced dining restaurant with a 1930's inspired speakeasy that welcome you in style to dine and experience authentic food.

BA BAN

Phone : 2212 0000

Cuisine : Chinese

City : Muscat **Location:** W Hotel, Qurum

Timings : 12:30pm - 04:00pm / 06:00pm - 11:00pm

FDS

@babanwmuscat



Location



BAIT AL BAHR

Bait Al Bahr, the "House of the Sea" invites you to experience the rich heritage and culture of Oman through our finest and freshest local seafood, prepared by our expert team of culinary creatives.



Location

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : Seafood

City : Muscat **Location :** Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

Email : fbreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@shangrilabarraljissahresort



BASTA

A one of a kind restaurant where we aim to promote middle eastern cuisine, recreate a cultural dining experience of an earlier era with excellent quality of service.



Phone : 94075926

Cuisine : Arabic

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Qurum

Location: Water Front Muscat

Email : sanjaym.operations@gmail.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR

@Basta230man



BUKHARA

Famous for its roots in the Northwestern Frontier, each Bukhara dish is a regal, mouth-watering experience, creating a feast that is notable for its delicious authenticity.



Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : Indian

City : Al Mouj **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 10:30 pm

CDR

**BUTCHER HOUSE**

Butcher House is a reinterpretation of a classic steakhouse. Our passionate team prepare unique creations using fresh produce. We have skillfully paired with drinks & table side theatre for an enhanced experience.

Phone : 22719999

Cuisine : International/ Classic Steakhouse

City : Muscat **Location** : Movenpick Hotel & Apartments Ghala Muscat

Email : movenpickghala.reservations@movenpick.com

Website : www.movenpick.accor.com

Timings : 06.00 pm – 12.00 am

FDS

@butcher_house_



Location

**BUTTER BUNS**

A sports gastropub in Oman, featuring over 120 seats and 22 TVs. Specialized in crafted burgers, delivering exceptional flavors and textures.

Phone : 9941 2703

Cuisine : American

Avg. Cost: 15-20 RO /PP

City : Ghala

Location: WJ Marriot Hotel, Madinat Al Irfan

Email : jwmuscat.fnb@mariott.com

Website : www.marriott.com/en-us/

Timings : 04:00 pm - 02:00 am

FDS

@butterbunsmtc



Location

**CAPRI COURT**

A long-time favourite destination in Muscat for authentic Italian cuisine, Capri Court offers contemporary and authentic flavours from the "Bel Paese," brought to life through innovative cooking techniques by Chef Daniele Di Sacco and his team.

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : Italian

City : Muscat

Location : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

Email : fbreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS

@shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location

**CATCH**

From sunrise to sunset, experience the Mediterranean vibe of this modern poolside restaurant and lounge, offering an exclusive entertainment program.

Phone : 9941 2703

Cuisine : Mediterranean/ Seafood **Avg. Cost:** 15-20 RO /PP

City : Ghala

Location: WJ Marriot Hotel, Madinat Al Irfan

Email : jwmuscat.fnb@mariott.com

Website : www.marriott.com/en-us/

Timings : 11:00 am - 11:00 pm

FDS



Location

**CHAI WALA**

Phone : 7256 8999

Cuisine : Pakistani

Avg. Cost: 3.5 RO /PP

City : Darsait

Location: Darsait

Email : sadatshakil@hotmail.com

Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 12:00 am

FDS

@Chaiwalaoman



Location

**CHAR**

CHAR is an authentic fearless grill restaurant that blends a cool indoor & outdoor lounge with a superb restaurant, serving steaks and grilled dishes.

Phone : 2212 0000

Cuisine : Steak House

Location: W Hotel, Qurum

Email : wmuscat.char@whotelsworldwide.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS

@charwmuscat



Location

**CHARM THAI**

Join us on a magical journey of mystical influence and savor delectable native flavors of Thai cuisine. Marvel on the restaurants stunning interior and enjoy the unique outdoor seating.

Phone : 98035301

Cuisine : Asian

Avg. Cost: 13.14 RO /PP

City : Madinat Al Irfan

Location: Crowne Plaza, Adjacent To Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre

Email : dine.cpmoce@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 10:30 pm

FDS

@CharmThaitis



Location

**CHINA MOOD**

Authentic Chinese flavors and age-old rituals combined to create an unforgettable experience. Immerse yourself in a menu that highlights regional Chinese dishes.

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : Chinese

Avg. Cost: 30 RO /PP

City : Muttrah

Location: Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 06:30 pm - 10:30 pm

FDS

@ChinaMood.com



CHINA MOOD

FINE ASIAN CUISINE



Location

**CHINA TOWN RESTAURANT**

Phone : 97016312
Cuisine : Chinese **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP
City : Muscat **Location:** Al Qurum Complex
Email : chinatowncc786@gmail.com
Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com
Timings : 11:00 am - 12:00 am
CDR
FDS
Location 

**CHINA TOWN
RESTAURANT**

**COYA**

A global destination, a culture, a luxury lifestyle. A place where guests are taken on an immersive journey to Latin America through exceptional, authentic Peruvian food, innovative Pisco infusions, cultural events.
Phone : 22710470
Cuisine : Peruvian
City : Muscat **Location:** ST. Regis Al Mouj Muscat Resort
Email : reservations@coyarestaurant.om
Website : www.coyarestaurant.com
Timings : 7:00 pm- 1:00 am
FDS
Location 

**CHOW MEE**

Chow Mee reflects a melting pot of influences from the streets of Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, Vietnam and Thailand. The dining experience is a theatrical concept of live chefs in action, woks and flames, showcasing the echo vibrancy of the Asian street.
Phone : 24776565
Cuisine : South East Asian
City : Muscat **Location:** Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat
Email : fbreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com
Website : www.shangri-la.com
Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm
CDR
FDS
Location 

CHOW MEE
SOUTHEAST ASIAN
STREET FOOD

**DUNES**

Dunes - Beach State of Mind, All the Time Dunes Beach Club at Jebel Sifah presents a brand-new gastronomic experience that comes to redefine luxurious entertainment by the sea in Oman.
Phone : 00969 247 49 111
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP
City : Jebel Sifah **Location:** Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah
Email : info@sifawyhotel.com
Website : www.sifawyhotel.com
Timings : 12:00 pm-10:00 pm
CDR
FDS
Location 

**COME PRIMA**

Authentic Italian cuisine served in a relaxed setting with indoor and outdoor dining options.
Phone : 95087517
Cuisine : Italian
City : Qurum **Location:** Crowne Plaza Muscat
Email : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com
Website : www.opentable.com
Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm
CDR
FDS
Location 

COME PRIMA

**ESSENZA**

Eszenza is an invitation to a culinary journey through Italy's coast. Supported by a culinary and service team that take great pride in delivering an authentic experience with the perfect blend of table-side service and shareable moments.
Phone : 2103 8888
Cuisine : Italian
City : Muscat **Location:** Mandarin Oriental, Shatti Al Qurum
Email : momct-reservations@mohg.com
Website : www.mandarinoriental.com
Timings : 04:00 pm - 01:00 am
CDR
FDS
Location 

**COURTYARD RESTAURANT**

Sample appetizing international cuisine at The Courtyard, our all-day dining restaurant with live cooking stations and lavish buffets.
Phone : 22377777
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 15 RO /PP
City : Ruwi **Location:** Sheraton Oman Hotel
Email : info.oman@sheraton.com
Website : www.marriott.com
Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm
CDR
FDS
Location 


courtyard

**FAUCHON OMAN**

For a little bit of Paris in Muscat, Café Fauchon, originally established in 1886, is a perfect blend of art and food. Enter Fauchon to share a unique French culinary experience of its most famous creations.
Phone : 96933301
Cuisine : French
City : Qurum **Location:** Royal Opera House Muscat
Email : fauchonmuscat@gmail.com
Website : www.fauchon.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 10:30 pm
CDR
FDS
Location 

FAUCHON
PARIS

**FILFUL**

Fiful is a unique restaurant that mashes the old with the new, the traditional with the hip. It's a place that everyone enjoys being in.

Phone : 99187114

Cuisine : Lebanese

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Boulevard Boutique Mall, Qurum

Email : manager.filful@creative-concept-oman.com

Website : www.filfuloman-restaurant.business.site

Timings : 09:00 am - 11:30 pm

CDR

@filful.oman



Location

**FUMO BY GINGER**

Indulge in a laid-back atmosphere while enjoying flavoursome bubbly bubbly the menu highlights the top local and international treats with aromatic spices, homemade dishes and dessert

Phone : 24511873

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 6 RO /PP

City : Al Seeb

Location: Novotel Muscat Airport

Email : hb7a7-fb12@accor.com

Timings : 04:00 pm - 02:00 am

CDR

**FIRE & ICE**

Fire & Ice: Where electrifying beats meet cool elegance. Located in the heart of @ goldentulipmuscat Unforgettable nights of music, drinks, memories

Phone : 24507888

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Golden Tulip Muscat, Al Khuwair

Email : info@goldentulipmuscat.com

Website : www.goldentulipmuscat.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 02:00 am

CDR

@goldentulipmuscat



Location

**GINGER**

Take a culinary tour of the world at Ginger, a contemporary all day dining restaurant offering international buffet complemented by an a la carte menu.



Phone : 24511873

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

City : Al Seeb

Location: Novotel Muscat Airport

Email : hb7a7-fb12@accor.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR



Location

**FOODLANDS RESTAURANT**

Phone : 99117821

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Alkuwair

Email : info@foodlandsoman.com

Website : www.foodlandsoman.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 12.00 am

FDS

@FoodlandsRestaurants



Location

**GOLDEN GRILL HOUSE**

Serving the highest standard of food quality and taste, since 1993



Phone : 24815057

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 3 RO /PP

City : Ruwi

Location: Below Clock Tower, MBD, Ruwi

Email : goldengrillhouse@hotmail.com

Timings : 10:30 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@GoldenGrillHouse



Location

**FOODLANDS RESTAURANT**

Phone : 96002234

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP

City : Al Khoudh

Location: Al Khoudh

Email : info@foodlandsoman.com

Website : www.foodlandsoman.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 12.00 am

FDS

@FoodlandsRestaurants



Location

**GOLDEN SPOON RESTAURANT**

Phone : 97016286

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 6.5 RO /PP

City : Seeb

Location: Al Seeb

Email : goldenspoon.alkhuwair@gmail.com

Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com

Timings : 11:00 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@Goldenspoonalkhuwair



Location

**HARVEST**

HARVEST is an all dining restaurant that serves breakfast and lunch buffets that merges fresh, local and organic ingredients with a flavour forward menu that changes everyday.

Phone : 22 120000
Cuisine : International
City : Muscat **Location:** W Hotel, Qurum
Timings : 06:30am - 11:00 am / 12:30 pm - 03:30pm



[Facebook](https://www.instagram.com/@harvestwmuscat) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/@harvestwmuscat) [Twitter](https://www.instagram.com/@harvestwmuscat) @harvestwmuscat

HARVEST

Location

**IBIS MUSCAT**

All Day Dining restaurant connected to a terrace. Seating in the restaurant - Maximum 80 persons and outside terrace is 40 persons

Phone : 22354600
Cuisine : Continental **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP
City : Al Khuwair **Location:** Ibis Muscat
Email : H6587-SL@accor.com
Website : www.all.accor.com
Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm



Location

**IL CAFFEE DE ROMA**

italian cafee located in muscat mall

Phone : 24000402
Cuisine : International
City : Seeb **Location:** Mabela
Email : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com
Timings : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm



[Facebook](https://www.instagram.com/@caffediroma.com) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/@caffediroma.com) [Twitter](https://www.instagram.com/@caffediroma.com) @caffediroma.com



Location

**JUNGLE RESTAURANT**

The Jungle Restaurant is unique and amazing in every way possible. The restaurant is based on the rainforest theme and is going to make you feel as though you actually are in one

Phone : 9503 2176
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO /PP
City : Al Qurum **Location:** Al Qurum
Email : arup.singhdeo@anhrgroup.com
Website : www.junglerestaurant.net
Timings : 12:00 pm - 10:30 pm



[Facebook](https://www.instagram.com/@TheJungleMuscat) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/@TheJungleMuscat) [Twitter](https://www.instagram.com/@TheJungleMuscat) @TheJungleMuscat



Location

**KARIBU**

A Taste of the Modern Spice Route. OMANI/Zanzibar/Indian

Phone : 22711111
Cuisine : Omani
City : Al Seeb **Location :** ST. Regis Al Mouj Muscat Resort
Email : privatedining.muscat@stregis.com
Website : www.marriott.com
Timings : 07:00 am - 23:00 pm
FDS



Location

**KARACHIWALA**

Phone : 94054063
Cuisine : Pakistani **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP
City : Al Khoud **Location:** Al Khoud Seeb Club
Email : sidewalkhealthcafeoman@gmail.com
Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com
Timings : 11:00 am - 01:00 am
CDR



Location

**KEBAB ON WHEELS**

A Bar be que style Indian specialty family fine dining at the Lobby Floor

Phone : 94303207
Cuisine : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 9 RO /PP
City : Darsait **Location:** Al Falaj Hotel
Email : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com
Website : www.alfalajhotel.com
Timings : 07:00 pm - 10:30 pm
FDS



Location

**KESAR RESTAURANT & SWEETS**

The Perfect Indian Experience

Phone : 24706969
Cuisine : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 2 RO /PP
City : Ruwi **Location:** Ruwi
Email : cbd@kesaroman.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 03:00 pm
CDR



Location



KHANA KAZANA
Our executive meal packages are both diverse, healthy and sumptuously tempting. They cover a diverse appetizing range of Indian, Chinese and Continental options.
Phone : 24813466
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 3.5 RO /PP
City : Ruwi **Location:** MBD Ruwi
Email : muscatkk@yahoo.com
Website : www.alreefspecialfoodllc.com
Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am
CDR
Location 



KHYBER RESTAURANT LLC
Phone : 97430774
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 2 RO /PP
City : Ruwi **Location:** CBD Area
Email : khyberrestoman@gmail.com
Website : www.khyberrestaurantoman.com
Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am
CDR
Location 



KITCHEN 7
Enjoy a tasteful selection of international cuisines, Asian woks, Middle Eastern grills, European breads and Indian tandoors while watching the chefs at work in the open kitchen of our lively restaurant.
Phone : 9941 2703
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 15-20 RO /PP
City : Ghala **Location:** WJ Marriot Hotel, Madinat Al Irfan
Email : jwmuscat.fnb@marriott.com
Website : www.marriott.com/en-us/
Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm
CDR
Location 

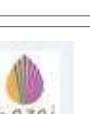


KUMAR
The pinnacle of Indian cuisine, we uniquely interpret well-loved classics and serve unexpected dishes that hail from the world over, offer a culinary experience that you'll never forget.
Phone : 24600022
Cuisine : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 10 To 15 RO /PP
City : Shatti Al Qurum **Location:** Opera Galleria
Email : info@uifoman.com
Timings : 12:00 - 10:30 Pm
CDR
Location 



KUNGFU CHINESE RESTAURANT
Authentic Chinese Restaurant, serving Szechuan and Cantonese food including Dim Sums and Beijing roast Duck and many options for your choice. Our chef is from China and rich experience with food varieties.
Phone : 95175685
Cuisine : Chinese **Avg. Cost:** 7 RO /PP
City : Qurum **Location:** Qurum Fun Zone Building
Email : sharonzhang2014@163.com
Timings : 11:00 am - 10:00 pm
CDR
Location 



M FLAVOURS RESTAURANT
Phone : 22 011111
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO /PP
City : Muscat **Location:** Grand Millenium Muscat
Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com
Website : www.millenniumhotels.com
Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm
CDR
Location 



MAZAJ TERRACE
A trendy outdoor restaurant w/ panoramic views over the city of Muscat.
Phone : 22342222
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP
City : Al Khuwair **Location:** Grand Millenium Muscat
Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com
Website : www.millenniumhotels.com
Timings : 05:00 pm - 01:00 am
CDR
Location 



MEITO AL MUZN MALL
MEITO - get popping with our signature Bubble Tea and Coffee Specialities and sociable with our ultimate fuel food, from big-hearted burgers and sandwiches over salads and dainty, tasty bites and cheeky desserts. We have outlets all around the city
Phone : 24277755
Cuisine : International **Location:** Al Muzn Mall - Al Mawelh North, Gf
City : Al Mawelha
Email : oman@meito.me
Website : www.meito.cafe
Timings : 07:00 am - 12:00 am
CDR
Location 

**MILK BUN**

The future of premium fast food

Phone : 24229493

Cuisine : American

City : Bousher, Muscat

Email : rishabh@lovemilkbun.com

Website : www.lovemilkbun.com

Timings : 12: 00 pm - 11:00 pm



[@lovemilkbun](https://www.lovemilkbun.com)

Avg. Cost: 3 - 5 RO /PP

Location: Mall of Oman



Location

**MISK RESTAURANT & CAFÉ**

MISK Restaurant is delighted to provide you with Omani, International, and Turkish Cuisines. Pastries and desserts are must-order items in MISK



Phone : 97007364

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Mabella, Near to Mall of Muscat

Email : misk.restaurant@gmail.com

Website : www.misk-restaurant.business.site

Timings : 09:00 am - 12:00 pm



[@miskrestaurant](https://www.misk-restaurant.business.site)



Location

**MOSAIC**

A culinary journey through international tastes and flavors. Whether you feel like having buffet or a la carte meal, Mosaic is always a perfect choice!



Phone : 90654364

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Madinat Al Irfan

Avg. Cost: Lunch: 8.5 RO /PP

Location: Crowne Plaza, Adjacent to Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre

Email : dine.cpmocec@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 am



[@mosaiccpmocec](https://www.ihg.com)



Location

**MUMTAZ MAHAL RESTAURANT**

Enjoy the Mughlai food, reminiscent of the royals from the Mughal Empire overlooking Qurum Natural Park, the restaurant offers riveting views of the Qurum beach



Phone : 24605907

Cuisine : Indian

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Qurum

Location: Shatti Al Qurum

Email : contact@mumtazmahal.net

Website : www.mumtazmahal.net

Timings : 12:00 pm - 10:30 pm



[@mumtazmahaloman](https://www.mumtazmahal.net)



Location

**MUSANDAM CAFÉ AND TERRACE RESTAURANT**

From an informal coffee break and themed nights to spectacular buffets and an a la carte menu, Musandam is popular for its breakfast, lunch and dinner offerings.



CAFE AND TERRACE RESTAURANT

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 15 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

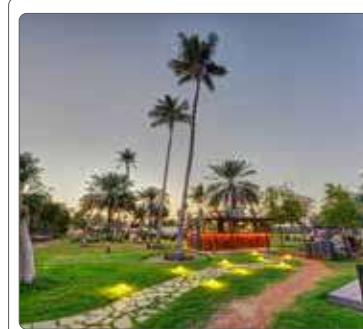
Timings : 06:00 am - 05:00 pm



[@InterContinentalMuscat](https://www.ihg.com)



Location

**MYNAH'S EDGE**

Perch in and experience the newest social and dining outdoor lounge which serves the traditional Arabic Cuisine along with the best Shisha in town.



edge

eat & drink

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : Arabic

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 01:00 am



[@InterContinentalMuscat](https://www.ihg.com)



Location

**OLIVOS RESTAURANT**

Open all day, Olivos serves an exciting mix of local and international specialties.



Phone : 24487777

Cuisine : International

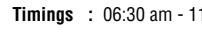
City : Al Khuwair

Location: Radisson Blu Hotel, Muscat

Email : restaurant.muscat@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm



[@RadissonBluHotelMuscat](https://www.ihg.com)



Location

**OMEDE RESTAURANT**

Modern and traditional in a Mediterranean themed ambience Omede takes guests on a sumptuous culinary journey with stops in the Mediterranean, Middle East. Omede also serves Omani dishes including different kinds of Biryanis.



Phone : 91394175

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

City : Seeb

Location: Al Seeb

Email : omede@holidayinnmuscat.com

Website : www.ihg.com



Location

**OMNY**

Our fine dining restaurant offers guests a menu that includes a rich array of French-inspired classics, Oman's sensational seafood, and a carefully selected choice of grilled meats.

Phone : 99529741

Cuisine : International

City : Seeb

Location : Hormuz Grand Muscat, A Radisson Collection Hotel

Email : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 pm - 02:00 am



Location : @RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location

**PALM RESTAURANT**

At the Palm Restaurant, our chefs thoughtfully prepare each meal in our open kitchen for your culinary entertainment.



Phone : 24 507888

Cuisine : International

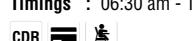
City : Al Khuwair

Location : Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat

Email : fb.muscat@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:00 am



Location : @ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat



Location

**PEPPER**

All-Day Dining restaurant serving International cuisine and featuring Arabic, Omani, Indian, Italian and Asian dishes by our chefs who also engage with guests in order to offer personalized service.



Phone : 24274400

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost : 8 RO / PP

City : Muscat

Location : Mysk Al Mouj

Email : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

Website : www.myskhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm



Location : @AlMoujMysk



Location

**PERIDOT BAY SIDE DINING**

An international open kitchen with live cooking stations offers a variety of fresh, healthy global favorites. It's the ideal choice for Friday brunches.



Phone : 24 931000

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat

Location : Jumeirah Muscat Bay , Qantab

Email : jmurestaurants@jumeirah.com

Website : www.jumeirah.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



Location : @jumeirahmuscatbay



Location

**PINK SALT**

Pink Salt's unique ambiance offers the best grills in town, and delicious creations and perfect dry-aged steaks. Blending the art of fire-cooking with an enchanting atmosphere, it's ideal for social gatherings with friends and family.

Phone : 9941 2703

Cuisine : Steak House

Avg. Cost : 30-60 RO / PP

City : Ghala

Location : WJ Marriot Hotel, Madinat Al Irfan

Email : jwmuscat.fnb@marriott.com

Website : www.marriott.com/en-us/

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm closed sat-sun



Location : @pinksaltmuscat



Location

**PIRATE SHIP RESTAURANT**

sea food restaurant located in muscat grand mall



Phone : 24299524

Cuisine : Seafood

City : Boushar

Location : Ghubra

Email : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm



Location : @pirateship_oman



Location

**QURESHI BAB-AL-HIND**

Qureshi Bab-Al-Hind restaurant on site has a well-known reputation as one of Muscat's most desirable places to dine for Indian cuisine.



Phone : 99529741

Cuisine : Indian

City : Seeb

Location : Hormuz Grand Muscat, A Radisson Collection Hotel

Email : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 10:30 pm



Location : @RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location

**RAWYA**

The name "Rawya" means storytelling in Arabic, with a menu inspired by the exchange of cultures, knowledge, and traditions along this ancient trade route. This Euro-Asian brasserie offers guests a journey of flavours from Mediterranean classics, Arabic specialties to Asian favourites.

Phone : 2103 8888

Cuisine : Euro-Asian

City : Muscat

Location : Mandarin Oriental, Shatti Al Qurum

Email : momct-reservations@mohg.com

Website : www.mandarinoriental.com

Timings : 06:30am - 04:00 pm



Location : @mandarinorientalmuscat



Location



RAZMAZAAAN

Phone : 96244999

Cuisine : Indian

City : Ghubra

Email : info@razmazaan.com

Timings : 11:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR | 🚲 | 🚐 | 🎭

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP
Location: Ghubra

SAMBA

Samba skillfully presents a diverse array of expertly crafted dishes from South America. The open show kitchens allow guests to engage with the chefs, while a harmonious fusion of flavors and influences guarantees a delightful culinary experience for every palate.

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : South American Avg. Cost: 22 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

Email : fbreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10.30 pm

CDR | 🍷 | 🚲 | 🚐 | 🎭

f | i | x | @shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



RBG

Our versatile all-day menu offers a unique range of healthy and hearty dishes.



Phone : 24 507888

Cuisine : International

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat

Email : fb.muscat@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 03:00 pm - 01:00 am

CDR | 🍷 | 🚐 | 🎭

f | i | x | @ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat



Location



SEASONS RESTAURANT

A Buffet-style restaurant that serves a blend of gastronomic delights from South-East Asia and other specials from the Sub-continent. Serving both a la carte and buffet, Seasons has something for everyone.

Phone : 2439 4863 / 99354851

Cuisine : International Avg. Cost: 11 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location : City Seasons Hotel Muscat, Al Khuwair

Email : events.muscat@cityseasonshotels.com

Website : www.cityseasonshotels.com

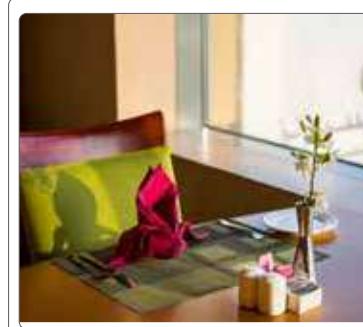
Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR | 🚐 | 🎭

f | i | x | @CitySeasonsMuscatOman



Location



ROZNA RESTAURANT



مذاق نادرة في قلب مسقط العصرية

Phone : 95522920

Cuisine : Omani

Avg. Cost: 6.5 RO /PP

City : Airport Height

Location: Airport Height

Email : info@roznaoman.com

Website : www.roznaoman.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm

CDR | 🚲 | 🚐 | 🎭



Location



SHIRAZ

Serving classic Persian and traditional Omani dishes, this stylish restaurant offers indoor and outdoor dining options.

Phone : 95087517

Cuisine : Persian

Location: Crowne Plaza Muscat

Email : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com

Website : www.opentable.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS | 🍷 | 🚐 | 🎭

f | i | x | @shirazrestaurant



Location



SALT

Enjoy an unique Tex Mex culinary journey at the Salt A favourite destination for delight and some good vibes in Al Mouj Area.



Phone : 24274400

Cuisine : Tex-Mex

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Mysk Al Mouj

Email : fnb.myskmouj@miskshotels.com

Website : www.myskhotels.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 10:45 pm

CDR | 🚲 | 🚐 | 🎭

f | i | x | @SaltMyskAlMouj



Location



SLIDER STATION

This "Industrial Chic" restaurant specializes in tapas as well as a wide range of typical American specialties.

Phone : 24698990

Cuisine : American

Avg. Cost: 6 - 8 RO /PP

Location: Oasis by the Sea

Shatti Al Qurum

Email : rakesh@sliderstation.com

Website : www.sliderstation.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR | 🚲 | 🚐 | 🎭

f | i | x | @sliderstationom



Location

**SMOKEY BLUES**

A Place To Vibe On To Your Blues and Dive Into The Smokey Delight Of Cuisines Crafted By The Chef

Phone : 96031799

Cuisine : International

City : Al Khuwair

Location : Radisson Blu Hotel, Muscat

Email : rajanalone23@gmail.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am

FDS

@Smokey.bluesgrill



Location

**SOI SOI**

Inspired by the word 'soi', meaning "street" in Thai, reflecting the food scene of Bangkok, with the dining experience as authentic and representative of the Thai culture as possibly can be.



Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : Thai

City : Al Mouj

Location : Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

CDR

@soi_soimuscat

**SULTANAH**

Inspired by the renowned Omani cruise liner, Sultanah reveals an original nautical design based on Oman's most famous ship. Experience an international culinary journey with a variety of signature dishes featuring flavours from around the world.



Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : Mediterranean

City : Muscat

Location : Shangri-La Al Husn, Muscat

Email : fbreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10.30 pm

FDS

@shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location

**SULTANCHEF**

Finest Meat & Turkish Art of Grilling, Located in one of the best Galleria in Oman



Phone : 24600011

Cuisine : Steak House

Avg. Cost: 13 to 18 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Qurum

Email : info@uifoman.com

Timings : 12:00 - 10:30 Pm

FDS

@omansultanchef

**TAKARA**

This newest Japanese restaurant offers modern Japanese cuisine featuring a sushi and sashimi bar, a teppanyaki area, a private room and a sake collection.

Phone : 24680030

Cuisine : Japanese

Avg. Cost: 15 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location : Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am

FDS

@takaramuscat



Location

**TARINI LOUNGE**

"Unwind over an indulgent afternoon tea or savour exquisite pastries and treats in the Tarini lounge, offering a tranquil escape from the Omani sun."

Phone : 24 931000

Cuisine : coffee shop

Location : Jumeirah Muscat Bay , Qantab

Email : jmurestaurants@jumeirah.com

Website : www.jumeirah.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 22:00 pm

FDS

@jumeirahmuscatbay



Location

**TAYBAT RESTAURANT**

Taybat Restaurant offers a lavish buffet of the best in international delicacies for breakfast, lunch, and dinner. you may select from an extensive à la carte menu boasting contemporary cuisines

Phone : 22342222

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 14 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location : Grand Millenium Muscat

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR

@Taybat Restaurant



Location

**THALASSA**

Welcome to Thalassa Greek Restaurant where the charm of Greece meets the serene beauty of Oman's coastline. Nestled along Muscat's shores, we bring Greek design and Mediterranean flavors to the heart of Omani heritage.

Phone : 7222 6929

Cuisine : Greek Seafood

Avg. Cost: 20 RO /PP

City : Matrah

Location : Matrah Cornish

Email : thalassarestaurant2024@gmail.com

Website : www.thalassa.om

Timings : 12:00 pm to 12:00 am

CDR

@thalassaooman



Location



THE ASIAN RESTAURANT

Phone : 91389474
Cuisine : Asian **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP
City : Ghubrah **Location:** Al Ghubrah
Email : theasianoman@gmail.com
Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com
Timings : 11:00 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@theasianoman



Location



THE HARMONY RESTAURANT

We are located inside Al Marooj Grand, The restaurant serves multicuisine quality food.

Phone : 24032222
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine
City : Bawsher **Location:** Al Marooj Grand
Email : reservations@almuroojgrand.com
Website : www.almuroojgrand.com
Timings : 07:00 am -11:00 pm

CDR

@almuroojgrand



Location



THE BEACH RESTAURANT

Dine along our private beach, overlooking panoramic views of the Gulf of Oman in our contemporary dining room or waterfront patio, whilst indulging in creative seafood delights.

Phone : 2452 4343
Cuisine : Seafood
City : Ghubra **Location:** The Chedi Hotel
Email : restaurant@chedimuscat.com
Website : www.ghmhotels.com
Timings : 7:00 pm - 10:30 pm

CDR

@thechedimuscat



Location



THE HUB

Enjoy a superior selection of aromatic coffees, delightful loose-leaf teas and freshly-made pastries from the in-house pâtisserie.

Phone : 99529741
Cuisine : International
City : Seeb **Location:** Hormuz Grand Muscat, A Radisson Collection Hotel
Email : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com
Website : www.radissonhotels.com
Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

@RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location



THE EDGE

This al fresco restaurant offers an exciting East-West inspired menu offering spectacular views of the private beach.



Phone : 95087517
Cuisine : Asian Fusion
City : Qurum **Location:** Crowne Plaza Muscat
Email : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com
Website : www.opentable.com
Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@The-Edge-Crowne-Plaza-Muscat



Location



THE KITCHEN RESTAURANT

The Kitchen delivers a sensory, all-day dining experience. Centred around Levantine and European cuisine. A delicious pastry corner and a pop-up concept.

Phone : 24985000
Cuisine : International
City : Al Mouj **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat
Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com
Website : www.kempinski.com
Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

CDR



Location



THE GOLDEN WOK

Pioneers of Chinese Wok Boxes in Oman, also serving authentic Mumbai style Chaat's & Franky's



Phone : 24815858
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 1 RO /PP
City : Ruwi **Location:** Below Clock Tower, MBD, Ruwi
Email : goldengrillhouse@hotmail.com
Timings : 10:30 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@thegoldenwokom



Location



THE MANHATTAN FISH MARKET

Phone : 97016276
Cuisine : Seafood **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP
City : Azaiba **Location:** Al Azaiba
Email : mfmazaiba@gmail.com
Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com
Timings : 11:00 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@MFMOman



Location

**THE PALM**

The Palm Restaurant's menu features hearty and healthy international options accompanied with a wide variety of beverages

Phone : 24507888

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10 RO/PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location : Golden Tulip Muscat, Al Khuwair

Email : info@goldentulipmuscat.com

Website : www.goldentulipmuscat.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:45 pm



[Location](#)

**THE PAVILION**

The Pavilion, one of Muscat's most romantic restaurants. Showcasing unparalleled views of the Sea of Oman and serving fresh seafood and prime meat cuts, a spectacular outdoor dining experience.

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : Seafood

Avg. Cost: 28 RO /PP

City : Muttrah

Location: Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 6:30 pm to 10:30 pm



[Location](#)

**THE RESTAURANT**

Home to an elegant dining room or contemporary courtyard as you indulge in Western, Asian, Middle Eastern and Indian fare prepared by Muscat's finest culinary talents.

Phone : 2452 4343

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Ghubra

Location: The Chedi Hotel

Email : restaurant@chedimuscat.com

Website : www.ghmhotels.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



[Location](#)

**THE RESTAURANT**

All-day dining restaurant serving buffet-style dishes. At the weekends there are themed evenings.

Phone : 95087517

Cuisine : International

City : Qurum

Location: Crowne Plaza Muscat

Email : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com

Website : www.opentable.com

Timings : 06:00 am -11:00 pm



[Location](#)

**THE STRAITS**

Stop by The Straits restaurant for our breakfast, lunch, and dinner buffet carefully curated by our Executive Chef.

Phone : 99529741

Cuisine : International

City : Seeb

Location : Hormuz Grand Muscat, A Radisson Collection Hotel

Email : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am – 10:30 pm



[Location](#)

**THE TRISIS**

Local and international dishes are served all day at our Omani Restaurant. Get it while it's hot from the live cooking stations and dine at ease.

Phone : 22626000

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP

City : Seeb City

Location: Al Khoud, Seeb

Email : muscat@avanihotels.com

Website : www.avanihotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm



[Location](#)

**THEATRUM**

An open kitchen. A dedicated sushi bar, pizza oven, open-kitchen duck oven and two tandoor ovens showcase the variety of fusion, serves Italian -Mjapaines - Chines - Indian - Thai

Phone : 24511874

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Al Seeb

Location: Novotel Muscat Airport

Email : hb7a7-fb10@accor.com

Timings : 02:00 pm - 01:00 am



[Location](#)

**TOKYO TARO**

Tokyo Taro tempts the taste buds to venture beyond the renowned Japanese specialties such as sushi, sashimi, teppanyaki and tempura to the more uncommon, promising a delightful experience.

Phone : 96353033

Cuisine : Japanese

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Darsait

Location: Al Falaj Hotel

Email : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com

Website : www.alfalajhotel.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



[Location](#)



[Location](#)

**TOMATO**

This outdoor restaurant has a splendid view of the poolside and gardens. Tomato is perfect for al fresco dining during lunch or dinner

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : Italian

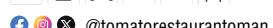
Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 05:00 pm - 11:00 pm



tomato



Location

**WAGAMAMA**

Our fresh, bold Asian inspired menu has been created to soothe, nourish, sustain and inspire. Pick from all kinds of rice and noodle dishes, alongside fresh salads, sides to share and even sushi!

Phone : 99356647

Cuisine : Asian

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Al Qurum Complex

Email : contact.wagamama@binmirza.com

Website : www.wagamama.om

Timings : 11:00 am - 11:00 pm



wagamama



Location

**TRADER VIC'S**

Trader Vic's is a French Polynesian restaurant with South Sea decor and its famous Mai Tai bar. Choose from a wide variety of specialty fusion dishes and exotic cocktails.



TRADER VIC'S

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : Polynesian

Avg. Cost: 16 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 05:00 pm - 02:30 am



Location

**WAVE**

A contemporary all-day dining restaurant where a sumptuous international buffet awaits, complemented by an a la carte menu for guests seeking a specific dish or cuisine.

Phone : 22125521

Cuisine : International

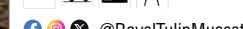
Avg. Cost: 5.5 RO /PP

City : Ghubra

Location: Royal Tulip Muscat

Email : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com

Website : www.royaltulipmuscat.com



Location

**TUGRA**

Tugra – Authentic Turkish Food Our newest restaurant Tugra will make all your Turkish food dreams come true.



Phone : 247 49 111

Cuisine : Turkish

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

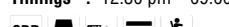
City : Jebel Sifah

Location: Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah

Email : info@sifawyhotel.com

Website : www.sifawyhotel.com

Timings : 12:30 pm – 09:00 pm



Location

**WET DECK**

Inspired by the Bimmah Sinkhole, a water-filled natural wonder in Oman, WET Deck is decorated with floor-to-ceiling mirrors which reflect glistening ocean vibes, giving an illusion that you are immersed in surrounding clear water

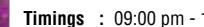
Phone : 2212 0000

Cuisine : International

Location: W Hotel, Qurum

Email : wmuscat.wetdeck@hotels.com

Timings : 09:00 pm - 11:00 pm / 09:00 am - 06:00 pm



Location

**TUSCANY**

Award-winning Tuscany is known to be the best Italian restaurant in town. Excellent seasonal menus created by our culinary team, are offered in a classic and romantic setting.

Phone : 24641302

Cuisine : Italian

Avg. Cost: 20 RO/PP

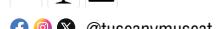
City : Muscat

Location: Grand Hyatt, Shati Al Qurum

Email : muscat.dining@hyatt.com

Website : www.hyattrestaurants.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 03:00 pm / 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm



Location

**WOODLANDS**

Woodlands is one of the most popular Indian restaurants in Muscat and has been in existence for over 35 years. Woodlands specializes in authentic Chettinad cuisine.

Phone : 95328792

Cuisine : Indian

Avg. Cost: 6 RO /PP

City : Madinat Sultan Qaboos

Location: Souq Al Madina

Email : nisanth.woodlands@akgc.net

Website : www.woodlands.co.om

Timings : 11:30 am - 11:30 pm



Location

Woodlands

For the pleasure of family dining

**Zahr El Laymoun**

Zahr El Laymoun is a unique culinary experience that translates nostalgic memories of grandmothers' warmth into delicious and timeless recipes. Inspired by her kitchen located between the Lebanese mountain.

Phone : 90951525

Cuisine : **Lebanese**

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Al Mouj Muscat

Email : zl@creative-concept-oman.com

Website : www.zahr-el-laymoun-muscat.business.site

Timings : 09:00 am - 11:30 pm

CDR

@zahrellaymounoman



Zahr El Laymoun



Location

**ZALE RESTAURANT & LOUNGE**

Zale offers multi-cultural cuisine and signature flavours, presented on sharing-style platters and served alongside a medley of refreshing mocktails and cocktails.

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : **International**

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

CDR

ZALE



Location

**ZORBA**

Authentic greek flavours

Phone : 22711111

Cuisine : **Greek**

City : Al Seeb

Location: ST. Regis Al Mouj Muscat Resort

Email : privatedining.muscat@stregis.com

Website : www.marriott.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 23:30 pm

FDS

ZORBA

GREEK RESTAURANT



Location

**ZUKA RESTAURANT**

Refuel, refresh and while the day away with tasty bites at chilled poolside eatery Zuka, delivering guest favourites alongside fresh juices and specially crafted cocktails.

Phone : 24 931000

Cuisine : **International**

City : Muscat

Location: Jumeirah Muscat Bay , Qantab

Email : jmurestaurants@jumeirah.com

Website : www.jumeirah.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 22:00 pm

FDS

@jumeirahmuscatbay



Location



CAFÉ

**AL MAJLIS**

Al Majlis is a stylish and upscale lounge serving a wide range of hot and cold beverages, light bites as well as an array of French patisseries and Middle-Eastern desserts. Its English Afternoon Tea is not to be missed!

Phone : 2439 4872 / 99354851

Cuisine : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO/PP

City : Muscat

Location: City Seasons Hotel Muscat, Al Khuwair

Email : events.muscat@cityseasonshotels.com

Website : www.cityseasonshotels.com/muscat

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

@CitySeasonsMuscatOman



Location

**BOULEVARD TEA HOUSE**

Boulevard is the ideal place to enjoy speciality teas and lassis, traditional Indian desserts with a twist, and a light menu from the renowned Bukhara restaurant

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : **Indian**

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 00:30 am

CDR



Location

**BRIDGE CAFÉ "PASHA"**

Located in the sky bridge connecting to Muscat Grand Mall, Pasha Café in Muscat offers the finest blends of Turkish Coffee both classical and flavored including traditional Gözleme and light bites.

Phone : 22342222

Cuisine : **Turkish**

Avg. Cost: 3 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Grand Millennium Muscat

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 07:30 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

@Pasha Cafe



Location

**CAFÉ D**

Enjoy a specialty tea or coffee, along with fresh pastries, cakes, sandwiches, and light meals at Café D in Muscat.

Phone : 22342222

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 3 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Grand Millenium Muscat

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm



CDR [@grandmillennium_muscat](#)



Location

**CAFE ONE**

A deli corner located beside The Kitchen, offering a range of baked snacks, freshly brewed artisan coffee, baked pastries, low-calorie snacks and desserts, tasty juices and much more

CAFE ONE

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 10:30 pm



CDR

**CHERRY BLOSSOM**

Cherry Blossom at Mysk Al Mouj blends a simple yet elegant setting with some of the best ice creams in town.

Cherry Blossom

Phone : 24274400

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 3 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Mysk Al Mouj

Email : fnb.myskalmouj@mysts-hotels.com

Website : www.mysts-hotels.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm



CDR

CDR



Location

**DATES & CO**

Dates & Co celebrates simple tastes in an enchanting way. Enjoy delightful date-inspired pastries, desserts and mixers or coffees in a seamlessly designed space.

Dates & Co.

Phone : 22719999

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat

Location: Movenpick Hotel & Apartments Ghala Muscat

Email : movenpickghala.reservations@movenpick.com

Website : www.movenpick.accor.com

Timings : 07.00 am - 12.00 am



CDR

CDR



Location

**GRAB & GO CAFÉ**

Convenience meets deliciousness at our Grab & Go cafe! From freshly brewed coffee to mouthwatering pastries, fuel up on the fly with our quick and tasty treats.



GRAB & GO

Phone : 24487777

Cuisine : International

Location: Radisson Blu Hotel, Muscat

Email : restaurant.muscat@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 10:00AM - 10:00PM



CDR



Location

**HALWA COFFEE**

We are drawing our strength and value from our authenticity. Enjoy a true Omani hospitality at Halwa Coffee and experience authentic Omani cuisine, breakfast, lunch and dinner.



Phone : 97511234/ 98911787

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 4 RO/PP

Location: Oman Art Society, Bausher

Email : halwacoffee@gmail.com

Website :

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



CDR



Location

**JW MARKET**

JW Market is a modern translation of JW's rooted values - a cafe and marketplace that fosters authentic connections to passionately crafted products and among a close-knit community of guests and locals. - Coffee, Beverage, Afternoon Tea, Pastries



Phone : 9941 2703

Cuisine : International

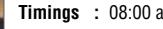
Avg. Cost: 5-15 RO /PP

Location: WJ Marriot Hotel, Madinat Al Irfan

Email : jwmuscat.fnb@marriott.com

Website : www.marriott.com/en-us/

Timings : 08:00 am - 08:00 pm



Location

**STASSEN**

Phone : 94303207

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 2 RO /PP

City : Darsait

Location: Al Falaj Hotel

Email : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com

Website : www.alfalajhotel.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 08:00 pm



Location



TEA LIBRARY

Experience world-class premium teas and an exquisite menu in our elegant Tea Library.

Phone : 22377777

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Ruwi

Location: Sheraton Oman Hotel

Email : info.oman@sheraton.com

Website : www.marriott.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 09:00 pm

CDR

@SheratonOmanHotel



Location



THE ATRIUM TEA LOUNGE

The Atrium Tea Lounge features decadent pastries, light fare, and the signature afternoon tea experience paired with a mesmerizing performance of "The Crystal" Duo.

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 15 RO /PP

City : Muttrah

Location: Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

@albustanpalace



Location



TR.EAT

A new concept café with a relaxed yet unpretentious place to meet and socialize throughout the day for dine in offers, take away or a quick Tr.Eat.

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

@treatcafemuscat



Location



TURATH CAFE

Situated in the heart of Al Bandar, Turath (meaning culture & heritage) Café is poised to be a vibrant hot spot proposing a menu inspired by Oman's rich palette, from the aromatic frankincense to the sweetness of dates and honey.

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat

Location: Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

Email : fbreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 11:00 am - 07:00 pm

CDR

@shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



AL MAHA JAZZ LOUNGE

Indulge in a unique evening at Al Maha Jazz Lounge featuring a nightly repertoire of jazz, soul, blues, alongside premium drinks and appetizers.

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 14.5 RO /PP

City : Muttrah

Location: Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@almahajazzlounge



Location



AMWAJ LOUNGE

Amwaj Lounge is a relaxing, luxurious place to meet friends and business associates in the familiarity and comfort of an opulent lounge.

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

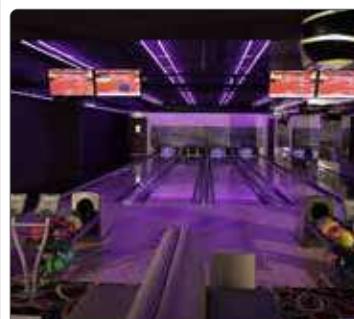
Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR



COSMIC BOWLING

The only bowling and entertainment centre in Al Mouj, Cosmic Bowling is the perfect spot for a casual and fun game of bowling.

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 03:00 am - 10:30 pm

CDR





COUNTDOWN SPORTS LOUNGE

Located on the ground floor of Kempinski, it is home to all sports. Guests can catch all the live sporting action – soccer, rugby, cricket, and everything in between.

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 00:30 am



Location



GHOROUB TERRACE

Elevate your senses and refresh yourself with our special mocktails accompanied by small plates and signature house-made delights and a flavourful shisha experience.

Phone : 24774400

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Mysk Al Mouj

Email : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

Website : www.myskhotels.com

Timings : 04:00 pm - 12:00 am



Location



PIANO LOUNGE

Intimate Piano lounge offering a variety of refreshing cocktails and snacks in a lively atmosphere.

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat

Location: Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

Email : fbsreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 12:00 am



Location



RISTRETTO

Ideal for cozy get-togethers, the Ristretto Café serves selection of coffees, teas and pastries. In the evenings, it becomes the quintessential destination for pre- or post-dinner non-alcoholic drinks.

Phone : 22125521

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 2.5 RO /PP

City : Ghubra

Location: Royal Tulip Muscat

Email : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com

Website : www.royaltulipmuscat.com



Location



SAMA LOUNGE

Sama Lounge, an open-air terrace at the Rooftop, where guests may delight in a combination of international & oriental dishes, special beverages.

Phone : 22125521

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 4.5 RO /PP

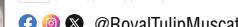
City : Ghubra

Location: Royal Tulip Muscat

Email : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com

Website : www.royaltulipmuscat.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



Location



SAMA TERRAZZA

Our rooftop bar offers a casual lounge atmosphere with panoramic views.

Phone : 24 507888

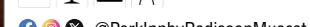
Cuisine : International

Location: Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat

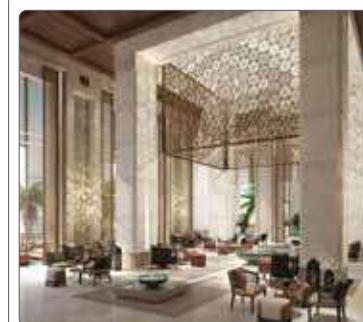
Email : fb.muscat@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 03:00 am



Location



SAWA LOUNGE

Sawa Lounge is a refined retreat in the hotel lobby, providing a sophisticated ambience for guests to socialise, unwind and relax. Guests can enjoy seasonal afternoon tea menus, light bites and comforting classics.

Phone : 2103 8888

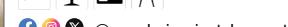
Cuisine : International

Location: Mandarin Oriental, Shatti Al Qurum

Email : momct-reservations@mohg.com

Website : www.mandarinoriental.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm



Location



SIDDHARTA LOUNGE BY BUDDHA-BAR

Siddharta Lounge by Buddha-Bar offers trendy mixology and delicious food in their sophisticated rooftop restaurant, lounge and pool bar.

Phone : 2212 0000

Cuisine : Mediterranean

Location: W Hotel, Qurum

Email : wmuscat.siddharta@hotels.com

Website : www.siddhartaclubmuscat.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 12:00 am



Location



SiO2 THE BEACH LOUNGE

Designed with an authentic blend and contemporary allure, the chic Beach Lounge offers a menu comprising of appetisers and an innovative cocktail menu drawing inspirations from the four elements of nature – water, fire, earth and air

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat

Location : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

Email : fbreservation.slmu@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 05:00 pm - 01:00 am



CDR @shangrilabarraljissahresort

SiO₂
THE BEACH LOUNGE



Royal Opera House

The magnificent Royal Opera House has been designed to reflect contemporary Omani architecture.

Experience عُمان OMAN

TOUR OPERATORS

EXPLORE BEYOND BORDERS

www.tbharabia.com



TravelBuddies Holidays

Services

Air Ticket • Tourist Visa • Holidays Tours
Cruise • Hotel Booking • Travel Insurance
• Medical Tourism • Medical Reparations

Corporate services

Chartered Flight • Aerial Tour (Helicopter)
On-boarding Tour • Team Building



Tel: +968 93788900 / +968 90192422

Email: ticketing@tbharabia.com / tours@tbharabia.com
1st Floor, Hormuz Gas Station, Al Khuleiyah St, Al Khuwair, Oman.



AAD VENTURES

Oman Tour experts, German & English speaking guides available. A-Z planned sustainable tours. authentic experience and incredible adventures

Phone : 95590604

City : Bousher **Location** : Ghala

Email : Oman@aad-venture.com

Website : Www.aad-venture.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 18:00 pm

CDR @aadventuresoman





ADONIS TRAVEL & TOURISM LLC

Supported by over 3 decades of experience in the inbound tourism business in the destinations of middle east, we have presence both in UAE & Oman, "You Travel, We Care" becomes our slogan and commitment to our partners.

Phone : 2490 2225
 City : Muscat Location : North Al Ghubra
 Email : oman@adonistourism.com
 Website : www.adonistourism.com/oman
 Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm



AKBAR HOLIDAYS

Inbound Tours, Visa, Car Rentals, Air Tickets

Phone : 94235700
 City : Ruwi Location: Ruwi
 Email : omanmanager@akbargulf.com
 Timings : 09:00 am - 9:00 pm
[@akbartravelsoman](#)



AL KOOR TOURISM

The first Italian DMC, established 18 years ago, offering tailor-made tours in the desert, by the sea and in the mountains with every comfort

Phone : 92460051, 92344575
 City : Al Seeb Location : Mabella
 Email : info@alkoortours.com
 Website : www.alkoortourism.com
 Timings : 09:00 am - 05:00 pm
[@AlKoorPage](#)



AL MAAMARI TOURS

Al Maamari Tours is a high-end boutique tour operator specializing in tailor-made tours in Oman, be it with professional guides, renting cars, booking accommodations and any other tourism related services.

Phone : 9947 1007
 City : Muscat Location :
 Email : almaamaritours@outlook.com
 Website : www.almaamaritours.com
[@almaamaritours](#)



AL MUHAJER MARINA

Daymaniyat Islands Trips, Sunset Trips, Camping Trips, Fishing Trips, all marina activities such as snorkeling, kayaking, and surfboard at Daymaniyat



Phone : 94510101
 City : Muscat Location : Al Mouj Marina
 Email : almuhajermarina@hotmail.com
 Website : www.almuhajermarina.com
 Timings : 24 Hours
[@almuhajermarina](#)



AL SHARQIYA AVIATION

Al Sharqiya Aviation (ASA) is proud to be Oman's first commercial helicopter service provider. Whether you're looking to introduce Oman to a new business partner or friends, trying to find optimal A-B transport, or aiming for corporate air services, ASA will gladly work to fulfill your needs safely and reliably.



Phone : 90664377
 City : Ghala Location: Madinat Al Irfan
 Email : info@asa.om
 Website : www.asa.om
 Timings : 07:00 am - 03:00 pm
[@asa_heli](#)



ALWAN TRAVEL&TOURISM

We specialize in F.I.Ts, Groups, Conferences, Charters, Incentives, Special interest groups, Cruises and Adventure Tours. We offer multilingual tour guides with a Fleet of deluxe air-conditioned luxury Vehicles



Phone : 99464041
 City : Muscat Location: Muscat
 Email : yahya@alwantour.net
 Website : www.alwantour.net
 Timings : 09:00 am - 08:00 pm
[@alwamtour](#)



ARAB ADVENTURES

Enjoy the true potential of Oman with an experienced tour operator and guide, who has the knowledge of Oman and its potential for adventure holidays. We offer tailor-made travel and tour packages including Desert adventure tours, Trekking & hiking, Bike tours, Round tours



Phone : 92272293
 City : Muscat Location : Muscat
 Email : info@arab-adventures.com
 Website : www.arab-adventures.com
 Timings : 09:00 am - 05:30 pm
[@Arab-Adventures](#)



ARABIAN GREENS TOURS

We specialise in inbound and outbound golf and leisure tourism services

Phone : 93805958

City : Muscat

Location : Ghubra



Email : sales@omangolftours.com

Website : www.omangolftours.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 5:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @arabiangreenstours



ARABICA ORIENT TOURS

A young and dynamic owner driven Destination management company, functions with passion, commitment and discipline, our well-knit team converts its profound knowledge into haunting experiences for every guest.

Phone : 24490500

City : Azaiba

Location : 18Th November Street

Email : sanjay@arabicaorient.com

Website : www.arabicaorient.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 07:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @Arabica-Orient-Tours



Location



ASSARAYA TRAVEL & TOURISM LLC

A leading Destination Management Company in the Sultanate of Oman, established in 2008, the company is committed to responsible tourism practices and crafting dream holidays for our clients.

Phone : 24818993 / 24818997

City : Ruwi

Location : Ruwi MBD



Email : assaraya@stoman.co

Website : www.stoman.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @AssarayaOman



Location



BARKA DESERT TRADING

Providing services comprising Hotels, Transfers, Visas, Meet & Greet, Rent-a-car and Limousine services across the country. We also have our Roof-Top Vehicles, complete with all camping equipment's.

Phone : 99467048

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat

Email : info@travelstoreoman.com

Website : www.travelstoreoman.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @travelstoreoman



BEHLYS BOUTIQUE

We organise all kind of Tour packages and offer family-friendly 10-room guesthouse with a 22-meter lap pool centrally located in a quiet neighborhood just a 3-minute walk from the beautiful Azaiba beach.

Phone : 24491074

City : Bowshar

Location : Bowshar

Email : ab@safaalkhaleej.com

Website : www.behlys.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 5:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @Behlys



Location



DAYMANIAT SHELLS

We offer snorkeling trips, sunset trips and private trips from al mouj Marina to daymaniat Islands

Phone : 91703117

City : Al Mouj

Location : Al Mouj

Email : info@daymaniat-shells.com

Website : www.daymaniat-shells.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 08:00pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @daymaniat.shells



Location



DESERT FLOWER TOURS

Specialized in custom-made packages, excursions and believe that only Omani guides can give the best local hospitality experience with traditional values.

Phone : 24992384

City : Al Khuwair

Location : Bowsher

Email : hilal@desertflowertours.com

Website : www.desertflowertours.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 5:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @desertflowertoursoman



Location



ELITE TRAVEL & TOURISM

A destination management company.

Phone : 2449 9797

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat

Email : info@elitetourism.com

Website : www.elitetourism.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @EliteTravelTourism



153

**EXPLOROMAN.COM**

We are a Tourism Company operating online and through hotels. We organise all kind of tours and see that our clients carry lasting memory back home.

Phone : 9308000

City : Muscat

Location: Muscat

Email : ceo.exploroman.com

Website : www.exploroman.com

Timings : 8:00 am - 05:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @exploroman



Location

**EXTRA DIVERS QANTAB**

Scuba dive by boat, courses from beginners to Pro- level & tek; Trips to discover the best of Oman's marine life: dolphins, turtles, coral reef & tropical fishes! join our team for a memorable time by the sea!

Phone : 9018 9311

City : Qantab

Location: Jissah Road Barr Al Jissah Marina

Email : qantab@extradivers.org

Website : www.extradivers-worldwide.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 06:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @extradiversqantab



Location

**GLOBAL EDVENTURE TRAVEL**

Licensed & Insured Operator in Oman for Adventure Tourism and Kitesurfing, Hiking, Camping, Mountain Biking, Kayaking, Climbing & Canyoning. Specialising in group, corporate and FIT travel within Oman.

Phone : 97454979

City : Bausher

Location: Bausher

Email : tim@globaledventuretravel.com

Website : www.outdoorsoman.com

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @globaledventures



Location

**GOLDEN HIGHLANDS TRD**

We organise geological excursions, Oman geology tours, scientific field trips, camping trips, hiking trips, adventure trips, biological trips, Archaeological tours, Cultural heritage tours, leisure tours, Desert safari, hotel booking, self-drive tours, car rental and camping items rental.

Phone : 91239800

City : Seeb

Location: Mabaila 8

Email : info@goldenhighlands.com

Website : www.goldenhighlands.com

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @goldenhighlandstour



Location

**GOLDEN SKY GATE**

We offer cusmised tour packages for Oman .

Phone : 94711516

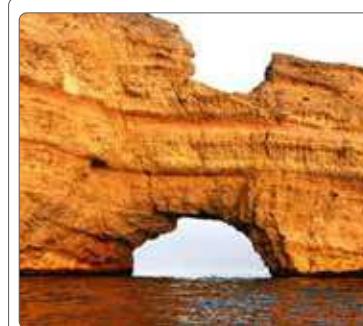
City : Muscat

Location: Mabelah

Email : info@super-oriente.com

Website : www.super-oriente.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 05:00 pm

**GRAND CITY CENTRE LLC**

We specialize in Sea tours and offer dolphin watching trip, snorkeling, fishing charter, yacht charter in Muscat Oman

Phone : 99425461

City : Sidab

Location : Sidab

Email : info@gcctoursmuscat.com

Website : www.gcctoursmuscat.com

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @GCCToursMuscat

**HUSAAK ADVENTURES**

The home of Husaak Adventures. The meeting point for many day trips and multi day programs from Muscat. Adventurers. Shower and wifi access.

Phone : 97185275

City : Muscat

Location: Al Mawah North

Email : info@husaak.com

Website : www.husaak.com

Timings : 09:30 am - 05:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @husaak



Location

**IDEAL DESTINATIONS TRAVEL & TOURS**

IDT is offering an experienced team of tourism consultants with a strong track record in tourism planning & development.

Phone : 94902501

City : Muscat

Location : Qurum

Email : operations@idmc-travel.com

Website : www.idmc-travel.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @idmctravel





INFINITE TOURS

We are specialized in customizable tours within Oman for all interests from planning to execution. Tailor-made Itineraries (Guided & Self-Driven), Individual & Group Tours, Trekking & Adventure Tours, Desert Safaris Turtle Watching, Sea Tours, Cruise Ship Shore excursions, Incentives Groups, Conferences

Phone : 71550249

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat

Email : info@infinitetours.om

Website : www.infinitetours.om

Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

fb **ig** **xt** @infinitetours.om



Location



KHIMJI'S HOUSE OF TRAVEL

Khimji's House of Travel is a travel management company offering services in both leisure and corporate segments and it is one of the strongest DMCs for Oman.

Luxury Beach Holidays, Desert Trips, Off-Roading and Camping Trips, Turtle Watching Tours, Game Fishing Trips, Dolphin Watching and Snorkeling Trips, Culinary Trips, Cultural Tours, Self-Driving Tours and much more.

Phone : 24760500

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat



Location



MAJAN LIGHT TRAVEL & TOURS

Majan Light Travel & Tourism is one of the leading Destination Management Company and provides all-inclusive travel and event services for incentive, groups and individuals in Oman. including Desert safaris on camel back, to luxurious accommodation and game fishing.

Phone : 24498964

City : Muscat

Location : Al Ghubra



Location



MAJAN VIEWS TOURISM

We offer self-guided and guided tours on a wide selection of Oman tour packages like Adventure Tour, Desert Crossing, Mountain Camping, Desert Camping, Canyoneering, Trekking, Wadi's adventure, Fjord overnight, Desert Crossing, Nature Tour, and Photograpy Tour

Phone : 92186640

City : Azaiba

Location : Azaiba



Location



MILESTONE ADVENTURE

We provide Customized trips, Hiking, Camping, Rope abseiling, Canyoning, City/Cultural tours, Sea/water activites, Outdoor cycling



Phone : 92267755

City : Mawaleh South **Location** : Mawaleh South

Email : ms.adventure.om@gmail.com

Website : www.milestoneadv.com

fb **ig** **xt** @BeautyHasAnAddress



Location



MIRACLE TRAVEL AND TOURISM

We are a "Destination Management company" deliver high standard of services and handling all inbound tour services in Sultanate of Oman, Guided tours (English, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese Mandarine etc)



Phone : 24137714

City : Al Ghubra **Location** : Al Ghubra

Email : info@miracleoman.travel

Website : www.miracleoman.travel

Timings : 09:30 hrs to 18:30 hrs

fb **ig** **xt** @miracleoman.travel



Location



MOLAMOLA DIVING CENTER

5-star PADI Dive Center based in Muscat, Oman. We offer the best Diving and snorkeling trip in Muscat as well as PADI diving courses.



Phone : 96674612

City : Muscat **Location** : Al Mouj Marina

Email : info@molamoladivingcenter.com

Website : www.molamoladivingcenter.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

fb **ig** **xt** @molamoladivingcenter



Location



MUSCAT DESERT ADVENTURES TOURISM

Arabia's Premier Destination Management company for more than 27 years servicing UAE, Oman, and Jordan. Through the years, we have been the preferred DMC partner of tour operators and travel agents worldwide



Phone : 24691300

City : Muscat **Location** : Azaiba

Email : info@desertadventures.com

Website : www.desertadventures.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 18:00 pm

fb **ig** **xt** @desertadventures



Location

**MYTOUR**

Book your holiday packages with mytour hospitable team of Omani tour guides that will make your trip in Oman joyful and unforgettable

Phone : 99438121

City : Muscat

Location : Ruwi

Email : booking@mytouroman.com

Website : www.mytouroman.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 04:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @mytouroman



Location

**NTT HOLIDAYS**

Holidays /Inbound Tours

Phone : 24660327

City : Watayyah

Location : Watayyah

Email : holidays@nttoman.com

Website : www.nttoman.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @NationalTravelTourismOman



Location

**OLD MUSCAT TOURISM**

A destination management company, we provide for all your inbound travel needs such as Meet & Assist, Transfers & Tours, Hotel Bookings, Tour Packages and Customized Programs and services for MICE segment.

Phone : 24539342

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat

Email : contact@oldmuscattourism.com

Website : www.oldmuscattourism.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @oldmuscattourism



Location

**ON TOUR**

We offer customized holiday tours, and give our clients the best solutions to have the ultimate hospitality experience, you can explore Oman with the best holiday packages. We can arrange for car rental as per your need

Phone : 99460387 - 71100721

City : Muttrah

Location : Wadi Kabir

Email : info@ontouroman.com

Website : www.ontouroman.com

Timings : 0900 - 1800

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @ontouroman



Location

**ORIENT ENCOUNTERS TOURISM**

Trekking, camping, 4x4, Discovery and Incentive

Phone : 95887155

City : Muscat

Location : Al Khuwair

Email : yaqoob@orient-encounters.com

Website : www.tlb-destinations.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm

**PURE ARABIA**

We specialises in the planning and delivery of first-rate events in the UAE and Oman. We assist our clients & end clients to achieve their business objectives, whether it is motivational, networking or educational.

Phone : 24398849

City : Muscat

Location : Al Khuwair

Email : oman@pure-arabia.com

Website : www.pure-arabia.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 07:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @Purearabiadmc



Location

**QTOURS.OM**

A local tour operator from a small fishing village to the south of Old Muscat, team of local Omani and international tourism professionals, provide sea and land, golfing, diving, water sports, beach and outdoor activities.

Phone : 99744065

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat Bay

Email : info@qtours.om

Website : www.qtours.om

Timings : 08 am - 07:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @QTours.om



Location

**SHAMAL SHARQ**

Mutrah Fort is one of the oldest forts which sits on a rocky hill and overlooks the town. Originally, this beautiful sixteenth century fort was built in 1580 by the Portuguese

Phone : 91130765

City : Al Qurum

Location : Al Qurum

Email : library@lawandlife.om

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @qanoonandhayat



Location

**SIGHTS TOURS**

Sights Tours offer Oman cities excursions for one day and multiday packages. Hosting private, big groups & sharing trips. Between sightseeing, culture, history & nature.

Phone : 71119983

City : Muscat **Location** : Azaiba

Email : info@sightstours.com

Website : www.sightstours.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 10:00 PM

Facebook **Instagram** **Twitter** @sightstours



Location

**SUNNY ISLAND TRAVEL & TOURS LLC**

Inbound and Out Bound Tours, Hotel Booking, Air Line Ticket Booking, Travel Insurance, Airport pick-up and drop, Tour Guide, Visa, hiking, Cruise,



Phone : 24548903

City : Al Seeb **Location** : Al Mawaleh South

Email : sales@sunnyislandtravel.com

Website : www.sunnyislandtravel.com

Timings : 09:00 pm - 09:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **Twitter** @sunnyislandtravelntours



Location

**TALAL AL AALWI UNITED PROJECTS**

Muscat City Tour, Wadi Shab, Nizwa/ Bahla / Jabrin Fort Tour, Desert Tour - Wahiba Sands & Wadi Bani Khalid, Jabl Shams, Al Jabal Al Akhdar, Dolphin Watching / Diving & Snorkeling, Nakhal Rustaq, Ras Al Hadd Tour



Phone : 91403141

City : Muscat **Location** : Ghala

Email : bookings@talaltransport.com

Website : www.talaltransport.com

Timings : 24 hours

Facebook **Instagram** **Twitter** @talaltourtransport



Location

**THE DESTINATIONS DREAMS**

We don't merely book your travel; we can help you realize your travel dreams if you give us an idea of what kind of experience you seek.



Phone : 00968 959879786/ 95987997

City : Al Amerat **Location** : Al Amerat 06

Email : manager2022thanuj@gmail.com

Timings : 08:00 - 12:00 & 16:00 - 21:00



Location

**TRAVCO OMAN LLC**

A comprehensive destination management company is created to cover all your inquiries and demands in Oman and beyond with supreme services and for the best value.



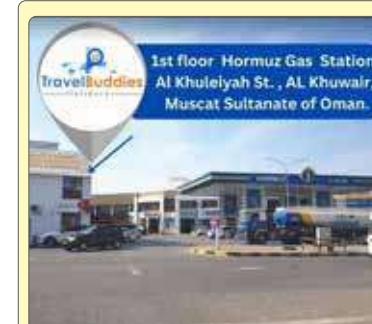
Phone : 24564154

City : Al Qurum **Location** : Al Qurum

Email : oman@travco.com

Website : www.travcotravel.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 05:30 pm

**TRAVEL BUDDIES HOLIDAYS**

The source of affordable and cheap Air Tickets, Hotels, and Tour Packages for Local and International. Air Ticket, Tourist Visa, Holidays Tours, Cruise, Hotel Booking, Travel Insurance



Phone : 93788900 / 90192422

City : Al Khuwair **Location** : 1st Floor, Hormuz Gas Station, Al Khuleiyah St, Al Khuwair

Email : ticketing@tbharabia.com / tours@tbharabia.com

Website : www.tbharabia.com

Facebook **Instagram** **Twitter** @trvlbuddies



Location

**TRAVELPOINT**

Travel Point is a multi-award-winning travel agency that sets international standards in the industry. With our excellent and a wide range of travel-related services, we are a renowned name in Oman.



Phone : 98082870

City : Muscat **Location** : Qurum

Email : info@travelpoint.om

Website : www.travelpoint.om

Timings : 09:00 am - 07:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **Twitter** @travelpointoman



Location

**WABAR TRADING**

We organise Muscat City tour, Nizwa & jabal Akhdar, Nizwa & Jabl Shams, Desert Safari, Wadi Shab Tour, Nakhl & Rustaq, Sur Tour, Turtle Reserve Tour, Wadi bani khalid, Dolphin Watch, Dimaniyat island



Phone : 91746444

City : Muscat **Location** : Ruwi

Email : Rabahmeziani@wabartours.com

Website : www.wabartours.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 09:00 PM

Facebook **Instagram** **Twitter** @wabartours



Location

**WADI ADVENTURE LLC**

Wadi Adventure is an Omani based adventure company specialized in canyoning, caving and mountaineering. Established in 2017 and run by an Omani team.

Phone : 9495 4904

City : Al Amerat

Location : Al Amerat

Email : wadi.adventure.llc@gmail.com

Website : wadi-adventure.com

[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/wadiadventureoman1) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/wadiadventureoman1) [Twitter](https://www.x.com/wadiadventureoman1)



Location

**ZAHARA TOURS**

Zahara Tours is the pioneer in Travel and Tourism business in Oman. We specialize in F.I.Ts, Groups, Conferences, Charters, Incentives, Special interest groups, Cruises and Adventure Tours.



Zahara Tours

Phone : 24400844

City : Al Khuwair

Location : Al Khuwair

Email : inbound@zaharatours.com

Website : www.zaharatours.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/zaharatoursoman) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/zaharatoursoman) [Twitter](https://www.x.com/zaharatoursoman)



Location

**SHOPPING MALL****AL KHAMIS PLAZA**

Al Khamis Plaza Center is located at Qurum Commercial Area provides the shopper with all their needs under one roof. Perfect lifestyle Destination in Al Qurum.



AL KHAMIS PLAZA

Phone : 24 562791

City : Qurum **Location**: Commercial Area

Email : alkhamis@alkhamis.com.om

Website : www.alkhamis.om

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:30 pm/
04:30 pm - 10:30 pm



[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/AlKhamisPlaza) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/AlKhamisPlaza) [Twitter](https://www.x.com/AlKhamisPlaza)



Location

**AL MADINA PLAZA**

Phone : 24601491

City : Muscat **Location**: Madinat Sultan Qaboos

Email : property@wjtowell.com

Website : www.towellproperty.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 10:00 pm



Location

**AL MASA MALL**

Al Masa Mall is located in Shatti Al Qurum, Muscat, known to be a popular center for entertainment for families and friends with its AIMasa Bowling Center. Moreover, the mall houses a variety of private firm offices, retail shops of electronics and traditional clothes, beauty salons, fast food restaurants and other.



Phone : 24693319

City : Shatti Al Qurum **Location**: As Saroof Street

Email : almasamallmarketing@gmail.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 10:00 pm



[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/@almasamall) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/@almasamall) [Twitter](https://www.x.com/@almasamall)



Location

**AL NOOR PLAZA**

Phone : 24601491

City : Muscat

Location: Madinat Sultan Qaboos

Email : property@wjtowell.com

Website : www.towellproperty.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 10:00 pm



Location

**CITY CENTRE MUSCAT**

Phone : 24558888

City : Al Seeb

Location: Al Seeb



Email : info.ccm@maf.ae

Website : www.citycentremuscat.com

Timings : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,
Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am

Location

**CITY CENTRE QURUM**

Phone : 2 4470700

City : Qurum

Location: Al Qurum



Email : info.ccq@maf.ae

Website : www.citycentrequrum.com

Timings : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,
Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am

Location

**MALL OF MUSCAT**

The mall is home to a range of fun attractions for the entire family. International retail brands, Novo Cinemas, indoor Aquarium - Oman Aquarium, Fabyland and Extreme Zone.



Phone : 24070009

City : Mabala

Location: Maabala

Email : info@mallofmuscat.com

Website : www.mallofmuscat.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 12:00 AM



@mallofmuscatoman



Location

**MALL OF OMAN**

Phone : 24026801

City : Baushar

Location: South Ghubra

Email : info.moo@maf.ae

Website : www.mallofoman.net



Location

**MARKAZ AL BAHJA SHOPPING MALL LLC**

A lot of global and well-known local brands can be found here all under a single roof, which makes for an unforgettable shopping experience for the serious as well as the fun shopper.

Phone : 24540200

City : Seeb

Location: Al Hail

Email : markaz@albahja.com

Website : www.markazalbahja.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm

**PANAROMA MALL**

Phone : 24506611

City : Bowsher

Location: Bowsher

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm



Location

**OASIS BY THE SEA**

Phone : 93390101

City : Sarojo

Location: Shatti Qurum

Email : info@sabCogroup.com

Website : www.sabCogroup.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 12:00 am



Location

**OMAN AVENUES MALL**

Oman Avenues Mall has more than 200 retail outlets with a remarkable league of retailers. Located in the heart of the city with a host of distinctive amenities and services, Oman Avenues Mall delivers a refreshing experience for customers.

Phone : 22005400

City : Muscat

Location: Baushar

Email : info@omanvenuesmall.com

Website : www.omanvenuesmall.com

Timings : Weekdays- 10:00 am - 10:00 pm,
Weekends- 10:00 am - 12:00 am



[Facebook](https://www.omanvenuesmall.com) [Instagram](https://www.omanvenuesmall.com) [Twitter](https://www.omanvenuesmall.com) [@omanvenuesmall](https://www.omanvenuesmall.com)



Location

**OPERA GALLERIA**

The Opera Galleria, Royal Opera House Muscat's flagship shopping destination, is host to a number of wonderful shops and an array of cafés and dining options



Phone : 24403440

City : Muscat

Location: Shatti Al Qurum

Website : www.rohmscat.org.om

Timings : Shops: 10:00 am - 10:00 pm

Cafes : 09:00 am - 11:00 pm

Restaurants: 12:00 pm - 04:00 pm / 07:00pm - 11:00 pm



[Facebook](https://www.operagalleria.com) [Instagram](https://www.operagalleria.com) [Twitter](https://www.operagalleria.com) [@operagalleria](https://www.operagalleria.com)



Location

**SOUQ AL MADINA**

Phone : 24601491

City : Muscat

Location: Madinat Sultan Qaboos



Email : info@souqalmadina.om

Website : www.souqalmadina.om

Timings : Saturday - Wednesday 10:00 am - 11:00 pm
Thursday & Friday 10:00 am - 12:00 midnight



[Facebook](https://www.souqalmadina.com) [Instagram](https://www.souqalmadina.com) [Twitter](https://www.souqalmadina.com) [souqalmadinaMQ](https://www.souqalmadina.com)



Location



مجلية
MAJLIYA



[Facebook](https://www.majliya.com) [Instagram](https://www.majliya.com) [Twitter](https://www.majliya.com) [majliya](https://www.majliya.com)

Al Qurum: 24563239, 92920561, info@majliya.com, www.majliya.com

Creating timeless masterpieces, Majliya (Jawahir Oman) is a Middle Eastern Luxury brand that has achieved uncompromising standards of craftsmanship with its stunning, handcrafted jewellery lines and sterling silver heritage gifts.



The Governorate of Dhofar

Although Dhofar lies 1000km from the Capital city of Muscat, Planning a trip is easy with daily flights between Muscat & Salalah and direct connection between other Gulf countries. Those with some spare time may also opt to drive the coastal road to Salalah, traversing through Al Wusta and seeing some of Oman's most remote yet breath-taking beaches.

Oman's southernmost region is host to many unique attractions including Prophet Ayoub's Grave nestled deep in the mountains, the blowholes of Mughsayl and the Land of Frankincense – a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Deep sea diving and snorkeling off the coast of the Hallaniyat Islands are just some of the more adventurous activities available through local tour operators.

In the summer months, when most of the Arabian Peninsula experiences soaring temperatures, Dhofar ushers in the monsoon season, bringing with it lush greenery, cooling rains and pleasant temperatures. Locally known as Khareef, this special season starts from late June to early September and coincides with the Salalah Tourism Festival, which is held every year.

Main Cities of Dhofar Governorate:

- AL-MAZYONA • DHALKUT • MIRBAT • MUQSHIN • RAKHYUT • SADAH
- SALALAH • SHALIM • HALLANIYAT ISLANDS • TAQAH • THUMRAIT

DHOFAR - SIGHTSEEING



KHAREEF

There can be no better place to escape the heat of the Arabian sands in the summer than the wilayat of Salalah. Graced by monsoonal showers over a period of four months, the Khareef Season brings to life the Sultanate's rich biodiversity, fresh water springs and waterfalls shrouded by lush greenery and white mist that rolls off gently from mountains and plains alike. Temperatures drop down to below 25°C, making Dhofar the perfect hill station stop after exploring Muscat.

Season: June – September
Location: Salalah, Dhofar

Tips: Don't miss out on the legendary Khareef Festival that takes place in Salalah annually, from mid-July to the end of August. From traditional folk music, dances, cultural events, poetry, art shows, and local Omani cuisine, the festival is truly an affair to remember.



AL MUGHSAIL BEACH

What can arguably be called the most famous attraction of the Governorate of Dhofar are the 'blow holes' that dot the entire coastline of Mughsail, lying to the west of Salalah. Accessible only by dirt tracks that lead to secluded beaches with spectacular vistas, the Al Mughsail Beach is thoroughfare that extends for

six uninterrupted kilometers. Small holes in the rocks just above the sea allow a forceful fountain of seawater to burst into the air during times when the sea is slightly turbulent.

Timings: 24/7

Location: 30km from Salalah, off the road to Ghadu

Tips: Make sure that you are travelling with an experienced off-road driver when venturing through the dirt tracks that lead onto secluded beaches. If you are unsure, you can always reward yourself with magnificent views of the waves thrashing against the shoreline during the high tides of the Khareef.

AL BALEED

Sitting right on the edge of the Arabian Sea, to the east of the Al Husn Palace, the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Al Baled has a history that goes



back to pre-Islamic times when there were large Iron Age settlements in the same location. Now as a combination of an open air archaeological site and The Museum of the Frankincense Land, the Al Baled Archaeological Park and Museum tells stories about the city of Baleed which was founded in the 11th century AD, and rapidly became a center of business for the trading of frankincense. Visitors can explore the remains of the city's wall and gates, a citadel, and a grand mosque.

Timings: Sunday – Thursday, 08:00AM – 02:00PM/04:00PM – 08:00PM
Friday – Saturday, 04:00PM – 08:00PM

Location: Next to the Crowne Plaza Resort, Salalah

Tips: If you aren't up for visiting the grand remains of Al Baled's grand mosque, citadel, and the city walls and gates, you can enjoy the picturesque setting of the nature reserve by indulging in some bird watching or taking a boat trip. The best time to visit is in the late afternoon but visitors should stay until sunset to enjoy the site in natural and artificial light. Opening hours are from 8 a.m. until 1 p.m. and between 4 p.m. and 9 p.m.



KHOR RORI SUMHURAM

As the site of the palace of the Queen of Sheba, Khor Rori Sumhuram stands today in ruins, saying little of itself as one of the main export centers of the local Dhofari frankincense and Arabian horses to the principal civilizations of the world. Also being the location of the ancient city of Sumhuram, the area was abandoned when sand silted up the entrance to the port. Sumhuram is also known as Moshka Port that was prescribed in two Greek scrolls dating back to the era between the first and second centuries AD. Archeological excavations have unearthed an old temple, coins and historical artifacts.

Timings: Daily, 08:00AM – 06:00PM
Location: Past the town of Tagah, Dhofar

Tips: For the nature lover, Khor Rori Sumhuram is also a fantastic site that plays sanctuary to a number of migratory birds, particularly flamingos in the winter.



THE LOST CITY OF WUBR

Mentioned in the Holy Quran, the lost city of Shisr Wubr (also known as The Atlantis of the Sands) was long thought of as a legend about a magnificent kingdom, rich beyond imagination, with streets paved of gold and treasures abound. Seemingly destined to be remain lost, buried in the sands of the Empty Quarter

of Oman, it was in the early 1990s that the NASA Space Agency used satellite imagery to uncover irrefutable evidence that the city of Wubr had indeed existed. Situated in the village of Shisr, Wubr was once the frankincense capital of the world, and is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Timings: Daily, mornings only
Location: Shisr, off Thumrayt

Tips: There are no petrol stations beyond Thumrayt. Fill your tank and make sure to carry lots of water to remain hydrated before venturing off into the desert leading to Shisr. There is a small shop in Shisr for basic supplies.



AN 'NABI AYYUB

Set in a magnificent location that rises high into the mountains, overlooking the stunning seas and coastal plains of Salalah, is the tomb of Prophet Job (known as An 'Nabi Ayyub), with religious significance for Muslims and Christians alike. The drive from Salalah is full of interest as it passes by natural water springs of Ain Jarziz, and the isolated hilltop is particularly beautiful just after the Khareef mists have lifted, rendering a remarkable view of the Salalah plains.

Timings: 24/7
Location: 30km from Salalah, off the road to Ghadu

Tips: It is considered disrespectful to photograph tombs and other places of religious significance without prior permission first. Keep in mind that if you are visiting with children, they will not be allowed inside. Wear full, modest clothing. Women should cover their heads with a scarf.

To list your company in

968

OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com



MIRBAT

Located between the ridges of Jebel Samhan and the Arabian Sea, Mirbat is a charming town with a dramatic coastline that is heralded by the white domed Bin Ali Tomb, nestled in the hills of Dhofar. Running parallel to the little city, the shore ends at a picturesque fishing port, which earlier traded in frankincense and Arabian horses. Overlooking the harbour entrance is the Mirbat Fort, which is an early 19th century fortification and has considerable historic significance as the site of the fighting in the Battle of Mirbat during the 1970s. Walking through the streets of Mirbat unearths some interesting artifacts and old merchant houses.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening
Location: Mirbat, Dhofar



WADI DARBAT

Come autumn, and the most unexpected sites of Dhofar, the Wadi Darbat, springs to life with magnificent waterfalls that thunder down to the ground from impressive heights of up to 30 meters. Carving its way through highlands and hills till it reaches Khor Rori, Wadi Darbat is just the place to visit to witness

its transformation into a lush oasis in the winter months, with breathtaking views over wide areas of the coast. A short drive beyond Wadi Darbat lies Tawi Atayr, one of the largest known sinkholes in the world measuring 150 meters in diameter, and 211 meters in depth.

Timings: 24/7
Location: Off the roundabout at Taqah



AIN JARZIZ & AIN RAZAT

The southern side of the gorgeous Dhofari Mountains is blessed with many natural springs. While some are sporadic in nature, others are continuous, such as Ain Razat, which has a number of pools, lush gardens, and small caves to explore. Located at the bottom of the mountain trail that leads on to An 'Nabi Ayyub, is the Ain Jarziz. Full of natural flora and scenic photography opportunities, the spring is a great place for family picnics and outings. Both these springs are best enjoyed during the Khareef season, when the water fall is abundant.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: To the North and East of the Salalah City Centre

Tips: The Razat Gardens at Ain Razat open on Friday only.



WADI DAWKAH – NATURAL PARK OF FRANKINCENSE TREES

Nestled in the heart of the Land of Frankincense, Wadi Dawkah is a UNESCO World Heritage Site of remarkable ecological and historical significance.



Dhofar

Experience
عُمان
OMAN

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



AL BALEED RESORT SALALAH BY ANANTARA

★★★★★

The resort with private pool villas sits on a pristine 250-metre beach and offers an infinity pool, three dining options and a world-famous Anantara Spa.

Phone : 2322 8222

City : Salalah

Email : albaleedsalalah@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com/en/al-baleed-salalah

Timings : 24 Hours



[@AlBaleedResortSalalah](#)



Location



ALILA HINU BAY

★★★★★

Surprisingly different... , A stunning beachfront resort that radiates sophistication, vibrancy and vivacity, offering an indulgence of luscious lifestyle facilities, an ecological escape and a glimpse into the wildlife charm that the scenic Dhofar region has to offer.

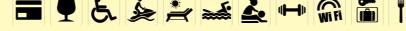
Phone : 2337 3300

City : Salalah, Mirbat Location : Hinu Bay

Email : hinubay@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay

Timings : 24 Hours



[@Alila Hinu Bay](#)



Location



CROWNE PLAZA RESORT SALALAH

★★★★★

An indulgent retreat spread across 42 acres of tropical gardens featuring 5 F&B outlets, 3 interconnecting pools, wellness centre, golf course, and private villas.

Phone : 23238000

City : Salalah Location : Al Khandaq Street

Email : info.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.crowneplaza.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@CrownePlazaResortSalalah](#)



Location



FANAR HOTEL AND RESIDENCES

★★★★★

The five-star beachfront resort is home to a large array of amenities. 577 guestrooms and suites, with modern enviable views of the sea, marina, lagoons or mountains.

Phone : 23 27 6800

City : Salalah

Location : Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : fanarhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@FanarHotelSalalah](#)



Location



HILTON SALALAH RESORT

★★★★★

10-minute drive to Al Haffa Souk and downtown Salalah – home to Sultan Qaboos Mosque, the hotel is 15-minute drive from the airport via our shuttle. Enjoy palm-lined pool with a waterslide, tennis courts, and kids' club

Phone : 23 133333

City : Salalah

Location : Sultan Qaboos St

Email : Salalah@hilton.com

Website : www.Salalah.hilton.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@Hilton.Salah.Resort.SAOG](#)



Location



MILLENNIUM RESORT SALALAH

★★★★★

Millennium Resort Salalah offers luxurious accommodations, world-class amenities, breathtaking scenery, and exceptional hospitality for an unforgettable stay in Oman.

Phone : 2322 2111

City : Salalah

Location : Al Saada

Email : reservatons.MRS@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@millenniumresortsalalah](#)



Location



SALALAH ROTANA RESORT

★★★★★

The Five-star luxury, stunning Salalah Rotana Resort. The Resort has 422 deluxe guestrooms and suites with modern amenities suiting the needs of business travellers, including families.

Phone : 2327 5700

City : Salalah

Location : Hawana Salalah

Email : res.salalah@rotana.com

Website : www.rotana.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@SalalahRotanaResort](#)



Location

**WYNDHAM GARDEN SALALAH MIRBAT**

★★★★★

Wyndham Garden Salalah Located on the white sandy beach, the 237-room of the hotel is surrounded by a group of steep mountain ranges and is an Omani gem. The hotel is designed in an Arabian style, it captures the essence of southern Oman.

Phone : 2327 5500**City** : Salalah**Location** : Mirbat**Email** : info@wyndhamgardenmirbat.com**Website** : www.wyndhamgarden.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[@wyndhamgardenmirbat](https://www.facebook.com/wyndhamgardenmirbat)


Location

SALALAH GARDENS HOTEL

★★★★★

As the new luxury hotel collection in the world, the (Safir Hotels & Resort Worldwide) Salalah Gardens Hotel name is associated with the highest standards.

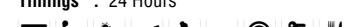
**Phone** : 23381000**City** : Salalah**Location** : Salalah Gardens Mall**Email** : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com**Website** : www.safirhotels.com/en**Timings** : 24 Hours
[@SalalahGardensHotel](https://www.facebook.com/@SalalahGardensHotel)


Location

**BELAD BONT RESORT**

★★★★★

Located within a 17-minute walk to Auwqad Beach Salalah and 6.6 miles of Sultan Qaboos Mosque. The facility offers room service and a 24-hour front desk and buffet breakfast. The property has a year-round outdoor pool, and terrace.

Phone : 99871220**City** : Salalah**Location** : North Awqad**Email** : info@beladbont.com**Website** : www.beladbont.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[@beladbont](https://www.facebook.com/@beladbont)


Location

**JUWEIRA BOUTIQUE HOTEL**

★★★★★

The elegant four-star hotel, designed in a traditional oriental style. The Hotel and the facilities within are accessible only for adults (16+) It is the most suitable place for the escape into the lap of nature

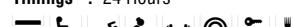
Phone : 23 23 9600**City** : Salalah**Location** : Hawana Salalah**Email** : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com**Website** : juweirahotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[@JuweiraBoutiqueHotelSalalah](https://www.facebook.com/@JuweiraBoutiqueHotelSalalah)


Location

**KYRIAD HOTEL SALALAH**

★★★★★

The Hotel comprises 205 well-equipped and beautifully furnished rooms with a choice of standard twin rooms, single bedroom and double bedroom suites. Conveniently close to Malls, Offices and Shopping Arcades.

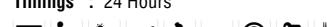
Phone : 21024800**City** : Salalah**Location** : Town Centre**Email** : info@kyriadsalalah.com**Website** : www.salalah.kyriad.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[@kyriad.hotel.salalah](https://www.facebook.com/@kyriad.hotel.salalah)


Location

**TULIP INN MAJAN HOTEL**

★★★★★

The hotel consists of 197 spacious rooms and suites, beautifully furnished, offering a choice of Standard, Deluxe, and Premium categories. Located in the city Centre district, close to major offices, shopping malls and business hubs.

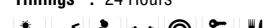
**Phone** : 23133900**City** : Salalah**Location** : Samahram St**Email** : info@tulipinnmajan.com**Website** : www.tulip-inn-majan.goldentulip.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[@tulip.inn.majan.salalah](https://www.facebook.com/@tulip.inn.majan.salalah)


Location

**HAMDAN PLAZA HOTEL**

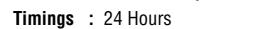
★★★★

An HTG Hotel is the flagship property of the Hamdan Group, in Salalah. The hotel is close to Salalah International Airport, near to the major shopping malls and the Business Center of Salalah

**Phone** : 23211024**City** : Salalah**Location** : Al Waadi**Email** : sales2@hamdanplazahotel.com**Website** : www.hamdanplazahotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[@hamdanplazahotel](https://www.facebook.com/@hamdanplazahotel)
**INTER CITY HOTEL SALALAH**

★★★★

Located in the center of the business district in Salalah, close to all government institutions and shopping centers we offer all the modern amenities

**Phone** : 2 230 2500**City** : Salalah**Location** : A' Tatawur Street, Central Business District**Email** : reservations.salalah@intercityhotel.com**Website** : www.intercityhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours
[@InterCityHotelSalalah](https://www.facebook.com/@InterCityHotelSalalah)


Location



WATEERA PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ★★

Our apartment is located in a convenient location in Salalah, a popular destination to tourists for its incredible climate and landscapes. Our apartments ranges from studio to 3 Bedrooms apartments

Phone : 9728 9434

City : Salalah **Location** : Hawana Salalah

Email : soliman.daoud@muriya.com

Website : www.hawanosalalah.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 05:30pm



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @HawanaSalalah



Location



CITY HOTEL ★★

Located in center of Salalah near Sultan Qaboos Masjid, the hotel offers all the basic amenities in a friendly atmosphere.

Phone : 92881597, 23295252

City : Salalah **Location** : Central Market

Email : cityhotel2012@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



DARBAT HOTEL

The Rooms are Clean and the Staff are Friendly

Phone : 23295877

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah

Email : darbat.hotel@yahoo.com

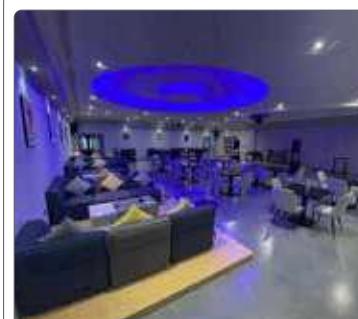


Location



Dhofar

RESTAURANTS, CAFÉ, LOUNGE & NIGHT CLUB



AL LUBAN NIGHT CLUB

Al Luban restaurant and night club is located on the lobby level. It reflects a discreet and refined elegance with a fine cuisine.

Phone : 23238037

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost : 10++ RO / PP

City : Salalah **Location** : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 09:00 pm



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @AlLubanNightClub



Location



AL LUBAN RESTAURANT

The Al Luban Restaurant, serving hot cuisine all day, and the Taqa Lobby Lounge & Cafe cater to guests' culinary needs.

Phone : 2 230 2500

Cuisine : Arabic

City : Salalah **Location** : Intercity Hotel Salalah

Email : reservations.salalah@intercityhotel.com

Website : www.intercityhotel.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @IntercityHotelSalalah



Location



AL MINA

Discover Al Mina, an open-sided terrace-style restaurant with waves thundering on the shore and moonlight captured in the adjoining infinity pool.

Phone : 23228222

Cuisine : Mediterranean

City : Salalah **Location** : Al Baleed Resort Salalah by Anantara

Email : almina.aabs@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @AlBaleedResortSalalah



Location



AL SOUK RESTAURANT

Al Souk offers a unique blend of international and regional flavors and serves a daily themed breakfast, lunch (buffet or à la carte) and dinner (buffet or à la carte).

Phone : 23 27 6800

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah **Location** : Fanar Hotel and Residences, Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : www.fanarhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:00 pm

CDR 

 @FanarHotelSalalah



[Location](#)



ANNABI

Mezzes, mains and garden views are served in this authentic tribute to Lebanese cuisine, made complete when paired with the rich Middle Eastern decor

Phone : 23 381 000

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 01:00 am

CDR 

 @SalalahGardensHotelabout_details



[Location](#)



AS SAMMAK

Dive into a sea of flavors in As Sammak; our signature seafood restaurant at Juweira Boutique Hotel. For Adults only (16+)

Phone : 23 23 9600

Cuisine : Seafood **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah **Location** : Juweira Boutique Hotel

Email : info@juweirahotel.com

Website : www.jeweirahotel.com

Timings : 06:30 pm- 10:00 pm

CDR 

 @JuweiraBoutiqueHotelSalalah



[Location](#)



AUBERGINE

Capturing the spirit of the Mediterranean, Aubergine offers delectable classic specialties cooked with fresh herbs, enchanting spices, and mouthwatering marinades.

Phone : 23 27 6800

Cuisine : Mediterranean **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah **Location** : Fanar Hotel and Residences, Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : www.fanarhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm

CDR 

 @FanarHotelSalalah



[Location](#)



BIRDS LOUNGE

An inviting Lobby Lounge offering a wireless Internet access, where you can enjoy a wide selection of coffee, tea, cocktails with some salads, snacks and dessert display.

Phone : 23-238035

Cuisine : Coffee Shop

Avg. Cost: 5++ RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 09:00 pm

CDR 

 @CrownePlazaResortSalalah



[Location](#)



BREAKERS

Guests can embark on a culinary adventure within full view of the sparkling Indian Ocean at the Breakers Restaurants. Situated in the Fanar Hotel and Residences, its full-range of exquisite cuisine will satisfy all comers with its set menu interpretations of classics from Mexico, India, Oman, and Brazil.

Phone : 23 27 6800

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Fanar Hotel and Residences, Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : www.fanarhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm

CDR 

 @FanarHotelSalalah



[Location](#)



DARBAT RESTAURANT

A place to discover the best the world has to offer with an elaborate buffet breakfast, A la carte lunch and dinner under one roof.

Phone : 23-238035

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 7++ RO /PP

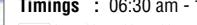
City : Salalah

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

CDR 

 @darbatrestaurantsalalah



[Location](#)



DOLPHIN TERRAZZA

The best Ocean view in Salalah, Dolphin Terrazza offers an authentic Italian Pizzeria serve on the rooftop terrace with tempting cocktails and serene lounge music.

Phone : 23-238039

Cuisine : Italian

Avg. Cost: 10++ RO /PP

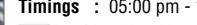
City : Salalah

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 05:00 pm - 12:00 am

CDR 

 @oceanbluesalalah



[Location](#)



FLAVORS

Serving breakfast daily, the Flavors Restaurant begins your day with a culinary excursion. Dig into a buffet of rich Indian and Arabic cuisine, or opt for the just-as-delicious Continental cuisine.

Phone : 23 381 000

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 7.5 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



[@SalalahGardensHotelabout_details](#)



Location



GOURMET

Discover Italian design and passion for coffee at illy Italian café. There are espresso machines for ground coffee, capsules, and coffee pods. Enjoy gourmet espresso at Salalah Gardens Mall

Phone : 972 23 381 000

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 2 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm



[@SalalahGardensHotel](#)



Location



LAGOON RESTAURANT

Lagoon pool deck offers crafted mocktails using fresh local produce, fresh fruit juices and smoothies, as well as a wide selection of iced teas to help you cool off while you stretch in the temperature-controlled pool.

Phone : 99871220

Avg. Cost: 6 RO/PP

City : Salalah

Location : Belad Bont Resort

Email : info@beladbont.com

Website : www.beladbont.com

Timings : 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM



LEISURE DECK

Where you can savor light bites, sip frosty beverages and puff clouds of flavorful Shishah while baking under the sun or basking under the stars.

Phone : 970 23 381 000

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP

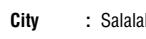
City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:30 pm



[@SalalahGardensHotel](#)



Location



LOBBY LOUNGE

Enjoy company and conversation over an exquisite array of light snacks and Middle Eastern delights, while relaxing with magnificent views overlooking the Arabian Sea.

Phone : 2337 3300

Cuisine : Mediterranean

Avg. Cost: 15 RO /PP

City : Salalah, Mirbat

Location : Alila Hinubay

Email : hinubay@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay

Timings : 11:00 am - 08:00pm



[@Alila Hinubay](#)

LOBBY Lounge



Location



LOUNGE CAFÉ

The Lounge Café begins in the lobby and extends into the outdoors, is the spot to unwind with friends and colleagues over good food and drink.

Phone : 971 23 381 000

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 2.5 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm



[@SalalahGardensHotel](#)



Location



MEKONG

Enjoy a journey of discovery through Thailand, China and Vietnam and indulge in age-old recipes and regional surprises at Mekong.

Phone : 23228222

Cuisine : Asian

City : Salalah

Location : Al Baleed Resort Salalah by Anantara

Email : mekong.aabs@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 06:30 pm - 10.30 pm



[@AlBaleedResortSalalah](#)

Mekong



Location



MOSAIC RESTAURANT

An all-day dining restaurant, you will be spoiled as our talented chefs showcase tempting Mediterranean, Indian Asian and Omani cuisine. Guests can sample flavours from around the world.

Phone : 99871220

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Belad Bont Resort

Email : info@beladbont.com

Website : www.beladbont.com

Timings : 24 hours



[@beladbont](#)



Location



LEISURE DECK

Where you can savor light bites, sip frosty beverages and puff clouds of flavorful Shishah while baking under the sun or basking under the stars.

Phone : 970 23 381 000

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP

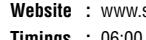
City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:30 pm



[@SalalahGardensHotel](#)



Location



OCEAN BLUE BEACH HOUSE

The First and Only Ocean-front cooking theatre dining concept offering Global Interactive Dining experience in Dhofar. cuisines reflect Local, Mediterranean, Levant and Southeast Asian cultures.

Phone : 23-238039

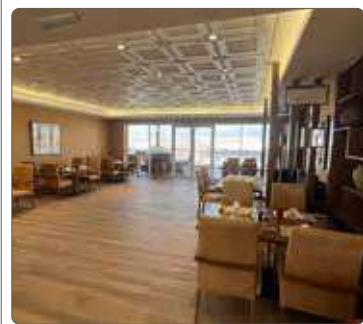
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 17++ RO /PP

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah



Location



OTTMAN RESTAURANT

An Ottomans fused various culinary traditions of their realm with influences from Middle Eastern cuisines. With elegant décor combined with the spectacular view from terrace ideal venue place for an intimate dining venue

Phone : 99871220

Cuisine : Turkish

Avg. Cost: 10 RO/PP

Location : Belad Bont Resort

City : Salalah

Email : info@beladbont.com

Website : www.beladbont.com

Timings : 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM



Location



REIVERA RESTAURANT

Enjoy the upbeat ambiance, great music, live sports which promises fun times and good food and relax on the beautifully manicured outdoor terrace until midnight.

Phone : 99871220

Cuisine : Seafood

Avg. Cost: 10 RO/PP

Location : Belad Bont Resort

City : Salalah

Email : info@beladbont.com

Website : www.beladbont.com

Timings : 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM



Location



RISTRETTO CAFÉ

Phone : 23133901

Cuisine : International

City : Salalah

Email : fnb@tulipinnmajan.com

Website : www.tulipinnmajan.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm



SAFFRON RESTAURANT

Enjoy a delicious breakfast, sumptuous lunch, or relaxed evening meal at our modern all-day dining restaurant, Saffron. Our popular buffets feature an array of authentic cuisine from around the world,

Phone : 2327 5700

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Rotana resort, Hawana Salalah

Email : res.salalah@rotana.com

Website : www.rotana.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm



Location



SAKALAN

Enjoy international favourites, healthy and exotic treats, live stations and bakery temptations for breakfast and indulge in themed buffet nights at Sakalan.

Phone : 23228222

Cuisine : International

City : Salalah **Location** : Al Baleed Resort Salalah by Anantara

Email : sakalan.aabd@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11.00 am / 06:30 pm - 10.30 pm



Location



SEASALT

SEASALT
COASTAL DINING

Paying homage to the heritage of Mirbat as a fishing village fused with the roots of Alila, Seasalt offers a coastal dining experience featuring the freshest seafood artfully prepared with the flavors of South East Asia.

Phone : 2337 3300

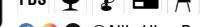
Cuisine : Asian **Avg. Cost:** 20 RO /PP

City : Salalah, Mirbat **Location** : Alila Hinu Bay

Email : hinubay@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay

Timings : Lunch 12:30pm - 3:00pm , Dinner 7:00pm- 11:00pm



Location



SILK ROADS RESTAURANT

SILK ROAD
WEST meets EAST

Share a satisfying meal and savour the incredible waterfront views with family and friends. For the ultimate open-air dining experience, The Beach Bar & Restaurant is hard to beat

Phone : 2327 5700

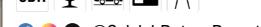
Cuisine : Asian **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Rotana resort , Hawana Salalah

Email : res.salalah@rotana.com

Website : www.rotana.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 11:00 pm



Location

**SKY GRILL**

Dine on Salalah's only rooftop, savoring authentic Omani dishes like Madhbhi and enjoying panoramic views – a truly unforgettable experience.



Phone : 2322 2111

Cuisine : Omani

Avg. Cost: 7 RO/PP

City : Salalah

Location : Millennium Resort -Al Saada

Email : reservatons.MRS@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 12:00 am

FDS

@millenniumresortsalalah



Location

**SYMPHONY RESTAURANT**

A restaurant where food and fun can truly be mixed together



Phone : 23133900

Cuisine : International

City : Salalah

Email : fnb@tulipinnmajan.com

Website : www.tulipinnmajan.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm

FDS

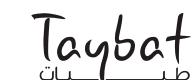
@tulipinnmajan

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

Location : Tulip Inn Majan

**TAYBAT RESTAURANT**

Savor global flavors and a vibrant atmosphere at Taybat Restaurant, Millennium Resort Salalah's all-day dining destination



Phone : 2322 2111

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10 RO/PP

City : Salalah

Location : Millennium Resort -Al Saada

Email : reservatons.MRS@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 - 10:30 am

FDS

@millenniumresortsalalah



Location

**THE ORCHARD**

The Orchard takes you on an epicurean journey with carefully selected and crafted dishes that draw inspiration from the travels of the frankincense traders, with menu highlights from Oman through the Arabian Peninsula to the Mediterranean.



Phone : 2337 3300

Cuisine : Mediterranean

Avg. Cost: 20 RO /PP

City : Salalah, Mirbat

Location : Alila Hinu Bay

Email : hinabay@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com/hinabay

Timings : Breakfast 7:00am-11:00am, Dinner 7:00pm-11:00pm

FDS

@Alila Hinu Bay



Location

TOUR OPERATORS**AL SHIYAS TRAD EST**

Call us for personalised tours



Phone : 99486596

City : Salalah **Location** : Central Market

Email : shiyasoman@gmail.com

Website : www.shiyasoman.wixsite.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 07:30 pm



Location

**ARABIAN SAND TOUR SERVICES**

We organise desertcamps to show you the magnificent deserts of Oman



Phone : 99180858

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah

Email : seavillas@omantel.net.om

Website : www.arabiansandtoursservices.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm



Location

**ARABIAN SEASONS FOR TOURISM L.L.C**

We organise tours and sightseeing trips all over Oman, the Tour packages are arranged based on our visitor's requests. We offer pickup service from the Airport on arrival and drop off for departure.



Phone : 98544443

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah

Email : arabian-seasons@gmail.com

Website : www.arabian-seasons.com

Timings : 24 hours

Location



IDEAL DESTINATIONS TRAVEL & TOURS

IDT has developed its personalized customer service and customized tour packages to the highest standards in the travel field and we became one of the largest Travel Agencies in Oman.



Phone : 94902501

City : Salalah **Location** : Dahiriz

Email : operations@idmc-travel.com

Website : www.idmc-travel.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @idmctravel



MARHABA DHOFAR

We do tailor-made itineraries for your flexibility and availability. We will make your holidays hassle-free and memorable as we take care of each detail we provide.



Phone : 99791227

City : Salalah **Location** : New Salalah

Email : salim@marhabadhofar.om

Website : www.marhabadhofar.om

Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @marhaba.dhofar



POINT LAND TOUR

Khasab Dhow Cruise, Mountain Safari, beach camping



Phone : 99562800

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah

Email : info@pontlandtour.com

Website : www.pontlandtour.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm

[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @salalah dhow



Dhofar



The Governorate of Musandam

Covering approximately 3000 square kilometers, Musandam is the smallest and the most northern governorate of the Sultanate. It contains one of the most important waterways in the world, the Strait of Hormuz.

The city of Khasab makes a great base from which to explore the Musandam Peninsula, where you can enjoy the dramatic fjords, scenic contrasts of the sea and mountains, and picturesque rocky inlets which has made the Musandam Peninsula unique. Excursions in boats and traditional ships to spot pods of dolphin resting and feeding give the visitor unforgettable enjoyment, while divers can plunge to their hearts' content. If you're feeling extra adventurous take a trip to the surrounding mountains and fjords by 4WD vehicle or mountain bike.

The village of Kumzar is accessible only by boat and requires an invitation from a local. Alternatively, boat trips to Telegraph Island or Khawr Najd make for an unforgettable one or two-day excursion.

Main Cities of Musandam Governorate:

- KHASAB • BUKHA • DIBBA AL-BAYA • MADHA



MUSANDAM - SIGHTSEEING



HAYYOOT BEACH

Accessible only by boat from Khasab, the Hayyoot Beach is the best place for camping in the glorious fjords of Musandam. Whitewashed sands, spectacular blue seas and frothy white waves make this a superb place to swim, relax, and unwind.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: 15 minutes by boat from Khasab



KHAWR NAJD & KHAWR SHAM

Khawr Najd is one of the biggest lagoons in the Governorate of Musandam, and can be reached either by the sea from Khasab through the Strait of Hormuz, or by a four-wheel drive along a beautiful mountain road, overlooking panoramic views of the lagoon from a height of 420 meters, where visitors can revel in the majestic scenery of the sea and the mountains. Khawr Sham on the other hand is a lagoon that extends over an area of 20 kilometers, and can be reached only by water transport, and is a popular tourist destination for hiking, camping and watching dolphins. It is famed for the Telegraph Island, home to the first telegraph cable laid by the British in 1864 to link Basra in Iraq, to India.

Timings: Daily
Location: Off Khasab



QIDA & TAWI

About four kilometers to Khasab, lies the fjord-like bay of Qida, with fishing boats lining the coast. Exceptionally lush and green for Musandam, the Oasis of Qida has many date palms and fruit trees. Along the road to Bukha, turning left at the small village allows the visitor to view rock carvings dating back to prehistoric times. Located in the village of Tawi, these enormous clusters of grey boulders are covered by art depicting warriors, ships, horsemen, ibex, and camels. Village women,



Musandam

accustomed to visiting tourists, may emerge from their houses to sell their hand-woven baskets.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: Tawi, en route to Khasab

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



SIX SENSES ZIGHY BAY



Nestled in Oman's dramatic Musandam Peninsula, where rugged mountains dive into vibrant emerald waters, across a powdery sand beach, the village-inspired resort in Oman offers a range of retreats.



Phone : 2673 5555
City : Dibba Location : Dibba
Email : reservations-zighy@sixsenses.com
Website : www.sixsenses.com

[@SixSensesZighyBay](#)



Location



ATANA KHASAB HOTEL



Come to us..." that's what our hotel brand, Atana, means. Hospitality is an important part of our Omani heritage and that is what we strive to embody and share with our guests.



Phone : 26730777
City : Khasab Location : Khasab Cosatsal road
Email : stay@atanahotels.com
Website : www.atanahotels.com
Timings : 08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

[@AtanaHotelsOman](#)



Location



ATANA MUSANDAM RESORT



Come to us..." that's what our hotel brand, Atana, means. Hospitality is an important part of our Omani heritage and that is what we strive to embody and share with our guests.



Phone : 26730888
City : Khasab Location : Khasab Port
Email : stay@atanahotels.com
Website : www.atanahotels.com
Timings : 08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

[@AtanaHotelsOman](#)



Location



AL HAMA HOTEL APARTMENTS ★★

Al Hama Apartment offers accommodation in Khasab and features a free car park. The venue is 3.5 km away from Public Garden and 1.2 km from Port of Khasab

Phone : 92139700, 92040665

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : admin@alhamah.com

Website : www.alhamah.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



ESRA HOTEL APARTMENTS ★★

Phone : 26730464, 26730562

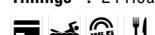
City : Khasab

Location : Al Shahawya

Email : esrakhs@gmail.com

Website : www.khasabtours.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@KhasabTours](#)



Khasab Travel & Tours



Location



DIWAN AL AMIR HOTEL ★

Located in Khasab, Diwan Al Amir offers contemporary accommodations. Each room here will provide you with a private balcony, satellite TV and air conditioning. You can enjoy sea view and mountain view from the room.

Phone : 26833995, 26833997

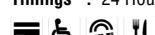
City : Khasab

Location : Khasab Main Road, Khasab 434

Email : diwanalamir22@gmail.com

Website : www.diwanalamir.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@frontoffice.diwanalamir](#)



Diwan Al Amir Hotel



Location



THE LAKE HOTEL

The LAKE Hotel is located on the main road in Musandam- khasab near Lulu hyper market. Reasonably priced with 24 hours service, free wifi and multiple range of rooms.

Phone : 26731664, 92401211

City : Khasab

Location : Alhalla Khsab

Email : thelakehotel536@gamil.com

Timings : 24 Hours



AL MAWRA

A signature restaurant, Al Mawra offers an appetizing, all-day dining experience, where in addition to the international cuisine, traditional Omani and fusion Omani treats are also served.

Phone : 00968-91999035

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost**: 12 RO /PP

City : Khasab **Location** : Atana Khasab Hotel

Email : fb.atana@atanahotels.com

Website : www.atanahotels.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[@AtanaHotelsOman](#)



Atana Hotels



Location



ARJAN MOROCCAN

A signature Moroccan restaurant, Arjan offers an appetizing, all-day dining where traditional Moroccan treats are served.

Phone : 00968-91999035

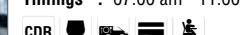
Cuisine : Moroccan **Avg. Cost**: 11 RO /PP

City : Khasab **Location** : Atana Musandam Hotel

Email : fb.atana@atanahotels.com

Website : www.atanahotels.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[@AtanaHotelsOman](#)



Atana Hotels



Location



Musandam



TOUR OPERATORS



DOLPHIN KHASAB TOURS

An inbound tour operator in Khasab providing dhow cruises, mountain safari, overnight camping, city tour, kayaking, fishing etc. to our clients coming over to Khasab.

Phone : 26730813

City : Khasab **Location** : Khasab

Email : sales@dolphinkhasabtours.com

Website : www.dolphinkhasabtours.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 8:30 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @dolphinkhasabtours



Location



DURAR KUMZAR TOURS

A local tour operator, specializes in all kind of tourism activities across Musandam and beyond we offer best of hotel, cruise, restaurants and multi lingual guides for the tourists

Phone : 91915690, 92962999

City : Musandam **Location** : Khasab

Email : durartours@gmail.com

Website : www.durartours.com

Timings : 08.00 am - 10.00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @exploremusandam



KHASAB SANDS TOURS

Oman based tourism company organizes Dhow cruise, Kayaking, Fishing, Diving, Outdoor camping, Mountain safari(4WD) and city & cultural tours. Supported by guides with local knowledge .

Phone : 90685456

City : Musandam **Location** : Khasab

Email : info@khasabsandstours.com

Website : www.khasabsandstours.com



KHASAB SEA TOURS

Khasab Musandam Dhow Cruise, Overnight Dhow Cruise, City Tour, Mountain Safari, Beach Camping, Fishing Tours, Transport, Kayaking, Kumzar Trip

Phone : 92009440

City : Musandam **Location** : Khasab

Email : khasabseatours@gmail.com

Website : www.kstoman.com

Timings : 08:00 am – 08:00 pm.

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @kst.oman



KHASAB TRAVEL & TOURS

Dhow cruise, Overnight on dhow, Beach camping, Fishing Trip, Diving, Kayaking, Hotels booking, Mountain Safari, City tour.

Phone : 26730464

City : Khasab **Location** : Al Shahweya

Email : kastour@omantel.net.om

Website : www.khasabtours.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @Khasab Tours



Location



KHOURSHEM TOURISM

Khasab Dhow Cruise, Mountain Safari, beach camping

Phone : 92883359

City : Khasab **Location** : Khasab

Email : info@khourshemtours.com

Website : www.khourshemtours.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm



Location



LIMA COAST TRADING EST

swimming, snorkeling, fishing, beach & cave visit, bana boat rides, scuba diving.

Phone : 92888060

City : Dibba **Location** : Dibba Al Bay Ah

Email : Lima744@yahoo.com

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @Lima coast diving & tourism



Location



MUSANDAM DHOW TOURS

We're truly dedicated to make your travel experience to Musandam as much simple and fun as possible!

Phone : 92448448

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : info@musandamdhoutours.com

Website : www.musandamdhoutours.com

Timings : 08.00 am - 08.00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @arabdhow



Location



MUSANDAM DISCOVERY DIVING

We are a Padi dive center based in Khasab, we offer a variety of outdoor activities such as scuba diving, snorkeling trips, and fishing trips.

Phone : 93939858

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : contact@discoverymusandam.com

Website : musandam-discovery-diving.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @MusandamDiscoveryDiving



Location



MUSANDAM HOLIDAYS LLC

Musandam Khasab Dhow Cruise, Overnight Dhow Cruise, City Tour, Mountain Safari, Beach Camping, Fishing Tours, Transport, Kayaking, Kumzar Trip , Dibba Dhow Cruise.

Phone : 99666040

City : Musandam

Location : Khasab

Email : musandam.island@gmail.com

Website : www.musandamisland.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @musandam.island



MUSANDAM SEA ADVENTURE TRAVEL & TOURISM

The Musandam peninsula, situated on the tip of Arabia, is regarded as one of the most beautiful sites in the region. Nothing beats a trip through the naturally carved limestone mountains and Dhow Cruising through the Fjords.

Phone : 99531030

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : sea_adventure@msaoman.com

Website : www.msaoman.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 08:00 pm

Facebook **Instagram** **X** @MusandamSeaAdventure



Location



The Governorate of North & South Al Batinah

Facing the Sea of Oman along a coastal plain that runs from the north of Muscat to the border of the United Arab Emirates lie the governorates of the Al Batinah region of the Sultanate.

Al Batinah North Governorate is an expansive coastal area that hosts a fertile agricultural plain. The region is renowned for its fortresses and copper exports that have been in operation since early times.

Sohar, Oman's capital city in ancient times, is located in this region and rumoured to be the hometown of the legendary Sindbad the Sailor. Today, the city is one of the largest in the Sultanate, housing one of the region's largest ports and many of the country's main industries.

South Al Batinah Governorate extends between sea of Oman in the east foothills of the Western Hajar Mountains in the west. Dotted with historic sights and breathtaking scenery, South Al Batinah is considered the green belt of Oman with most of the country's fresh produce harvested on plantations in the area.

South Al Batinah Governorate is a home to many beautiful wadis and villages, such as Wadi Mistal and Wakan Village, and attractions such as Nakhal Fort and the hot springs of Ain Al Thowara.

Main Cities of North Al Batinah:

- SOHAR • SUWAIQ • KHABURAH • SAHAM • LIWA • SHINAS

Main Cities of South Al Batinah:

- AL RUSTAQ • AL AWABI • NAKHAL • WADI AL MAAWIL • BARKA AND AL MUSANAAH.

NORTH & SOUTH AL BATINAH – SIGHTSEEING



THE SAWADI BEACH & ISLANDS

Situated in Barka, the Sawadi Beach from afar looks as though a carpet of pink and white has been spread out on the shore, which on closer inspection turns out to be a blanket of thousands upon thousands of shells, that are home to tiny mollusks and button tops. With stunning golden sands and an uninterrupted view of the Sultanate's pristine waters, escaping to the Sawadi beach is a perfect activity to unwind and relax. A short boat ride from the coast lie the Sawadi Beach Islands, a secluded island paradise where you can camp overnight under the millions of stars.

Tips: Carry all your provisions and gear when camping out on the Sawadi Beach Islands as there are no facilities available. Once you are ready to return to the shore, call for your boat to take you back.

THE LITTLE & BIG SNAKE CANYONS

With spectacular views and taking its name from its shape, the Little Snake Canyon is the perfect place for tourists to explore in order to stretch their legs and enjoy the fresh air. Situated about 16 kilometers into Wadi Bani Auf, the Little Snake Canyon is accessible to all for the first few 100 meters. For the more adventurous and very experienced hikers, the Big Snake Canyon, close to the village of Al Zammah is a true challenge, with boulders to climb over and pools to swim through.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: Between Rustaq & Al Awabi

Tips: Carry a waterproof camera at all times when photographing the Snake Canyon, since there is simply no escaping the water in some parts. Do not venture if you aren't confident.



Wakan Village

WADI BANI KHARUS

Probably one of the most well-known of all wadis in Oman, Wadi Bani Kharus lies at the town of Al Awabi, and is a journey into some 600 million yesteryears in geological time. Blessed with fascinating flora and fauna, the beautiful landscape casts a magical spell over visitors. The floor of the wadi is etched with rock art that predates the Islamic era, and further up the canyon walls are ancient fossils of snails and clams.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: Al Awabi

Tips: Check out the enchanting little village of Balad Sayt in Wadi Bani Auf which can be accessed through a short canyon on foot, or by a four wheel drive. While exploring the wadi, be ready to jump or swim at any given time, since some areas cannot be crossed otherwise.



WADI BANI AUF

Popularly known as 'The Suspended Road', lovers of adventure will find pleasure in the challenging mountain roads of Wadi Bani Auf that climb 2000 meters from the Al Batinah plain through the stunning Al Hajar Mountains to the base of Jebel Shams. Wires connect both ends of the wadi which the daring use to cross from one end to another. Spectacular views all around guarantee a never-ending photo session.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: Between Rustaq & Al Awabi



Rustaq Fort

ACCOMMODATIONS

HOTELS



CROWNE PLAZA SOHAR

★★★★★

A luxurious retreat close to Sohar's commercial heartland, features a large outdoor swimming pool, 2 tennis courts and a 4-lane bowling alley, Gym and spa.

Phone : 22 850 768

City : Sohar

Location : Falaj al Qabael Sohar

Email : cpsohar@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@crowneplazasohar](#)



Location



RADISSON BLU HOTEL & RESORT SOHAR

★★★★★

Ideally located on the Gulf of Oman waterfront, near Sohar Industrial Port, and midway between Dubai and Muscat, this hotel is perfect for both business and leisure stays.

Phone : 26640000

City : Sohar

Location : Sohar

Email : reservations.sohar@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@RadissonBluHotelSohar](#)



Location



AL NAHDA RESORT & SPA

★★★★

The resort has been designed to complement its surroundings, incorporating natural hues, materials and textures, and offering a spacious, yet intimate setting from which to experience desert traveler's style resort.

Phone : 97910589

City : Barka

Location : Barka

Email : stay@alnahdaresort.com

Website : www.alnahdaresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@AlNahdaRS](#)



Location



BARCELÓ MUSSANAH RESORT

★★★★

Situated on the coastline of the Gulf of Oman, Barceló Mussanah Resort offers a comprehensive array of leisure and lifestyle facilities to enjoy.

Phone : 26871555

City : Mussanah

Location : Wudam Al Sahil

Email : mussanahresort.fo2@barcelo.com

Website : www.barcelo.com/en-ae/barcelo-mussanah-resort/

Timings : 24 Hours



[@BarceloMussanahResort](#)



Location



DUNES BY AL NAHDA RESORT

★★★★

Phone : 97235700

City : Al Abyad

Location : Al Abyad

Email : stay@dunesbyalnahda.com

Website : www.dunesbyalnahda.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@DunesByAlNahda](#)



Location



BUSTAN ALBIDA GUEST HOUSE

★★★

very nice resort, calm environment, very astonishing, inspiring views, A perfect place to enjoy family - friends gatherings, very neat and clean - Guest House

Phone : 94483323

City : Al Suwaiq

Location : Al Suwaiq

Email : abusaif.93@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@bustan_albida](#)



Location



MANAZIL ALDAR HOTEL

★★★

5 km from Sohar Airport, this comfortable hotel has rooms with all the amenities , offers free parking, 24 hours front desk, business center and in house restaurant.

Phone : 26750001

City : Sohar

Location : Falaj Al Qabail

Email : hotelmanazil@gmail.com

Website : www.manazilaldarhotel-falaj-al-qabail-sohar.business.site/

Timings : 24 Hours



[@manazilhotel](#)



Location

**MERCURE SOHAR**

Within easy access Walking distance to Sohar sports complex & Sohar Public Garden, 3 min. from Hospital, Pharmacy & ATM, 5 min. from Sultan Qaboos Mosque, 8 min. from Sohar fort, Oasis mall , Safer Mall & China Mall, 12 min. from Sohar Corniche & Fish Market, 20 min. from Sohar Airport & Industrial Area, 75 min. to UAE border & 120 min to Muscat International airport

Phone : 94313382

City : Sohar

Location : Al Batinah highway

Email : h6587-sl@accor.com

Website : www.all.accor.com

Timings : 08.30 am - 06:00 pm

**MERCURE HOTEL SOHAR**

Location

**ROYAL GARDEN HOTEL**

The hotel is located in Sohar, Falaj Al Qabil on Muscat - Dubai Road, 5 minutes from Sohar Port.

Phone : 26755888

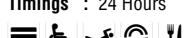
City : Sohar

Location : Falaj Al Qabail

Email : royalgarden.sohar@hotmail.com

Website : www.royalgardenoman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**SAMA HERITAGE HOME - WAKAN**

SAMA Wakan guest will get to enjoy unique views of the Wadi Mistal and panoramic view of the surrounding mountain from the resort- Heritage Home

Phone : 72148885

City : Wakan

Location : Wakan

Email : wakanheritage@samareresorts.com

Website : www.samareresorts.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 07:30 pm



Location

**SAMA SUHAR HOTEL APARTMENT**

The Best place for families, privacy, and safety, a complex of apartments and rooms of luxury and relaxation where you can enjoy the wonderful views of the city while serving local and international meals

Phone : 9983 0850

City : Sohar

Location : Altarif

Email : samasuharapartment@gmail.com

Website : samasuhar.business.site

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**SOHAR BEACH HOTEL**

Sohar Beach Hotel is two hour & half drive from Muscat and one hour from the border of the UAE. The Hotel enjoys a quite coastal location.

Phone : 2684 1111

City : Sohar

Location : Al Tareef

Email : fomsbh@soharbeach.com

Website : www.soharbeach.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm



[@soharhotelsoharbeachhotel](https://www.instagram.com/@soharhotelsoharbeachhotel)



Location

**TRIBES HOTEL**

Triles Hotel contains 58 rooms, two swimming pools, and two restaurants. We have well trained staff you take care of customer comfort, and there is a wedding hall, and meeting rooms.

Phone : 92405000

City : Sohar

Location : Falaj AlQabail

Email : M92405000@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@tribeshotel.com](https://www.instagram.com/@tribeshotel)



Location

**AL-WADI HOTEL**

The perfect respite in Sohar, Al-Wadi Hotel marries the old-world charm with the comforts and convenience of today's world, The Hotel stands proud presenting guests with an Immutable experience.

Phone : 9934 5481

City : Sohar

Location : Sohar

Email : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com

Website : www.omanhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@alwadihotel](https://www.instagram.com/@alwadihotel)



Location

**AL MUSAFIR HOTEL**

The hotel is located in a commercial area. It has a Turkish restaurant that serves three meals. Reservations can be made through OYO website. There is a laundry service and Taxi reservations.

Phone : 26869444, 94033572

City : Al Musanah

Location : Al Muladha

Email : Almusafir1983@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@almusaferhotel](https://www.instagram.com/@almusaferhotel)

**AL ZAEEM RESORT GUEST HOUSE**

★

Guest House

Phone : 99013337

City : Al Sawadi

Location : Barka

Email : alzaeemresort@gmail.com
Website : www.alzaeemresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook, Instagram, Twitter @alzaeemresort



Location

**MABAHJ GARNATHA HOTEL APARTMENTS**

★

We have 13 well-furnished Apartments with free WiFi, Parking. It is located in prime location for easy access to all Malls, Beach, Banks, Shopping Centre etc.



Phone : 26844540

City : Sohar

Location : AL HAMBAR

Email : stay.garnatha@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**SADAF HOTEL APARTMENTS**

★

Sadaf Hotel Apartments Sohar is located near Sohar Beach and Sohar Castle, close to all services and close to the old market



Phone : 26841416

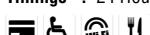
City : Sohar

Location : Owainat

Email : sadafhotelapp@gmail.com

Website : www.sadafhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**ZELL AM SEE HOTEL**

★

Zell am see Hotel is conveniently located close to Al-Suwaiq ,Commercial and marketing centre . The hotel is only 3 km from the sea and has all essential features.



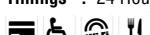
Phone : 26868721, 79674710

City : Al Musanah

Location : Turaif

Email : zellamseehotel123@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**AL EZZ TOURIST HOUSE**

Al Ezz tourist House is comfortable and classically styled hotel located in Sohar.

Phone : 91167170

City : Sohar

Location : Al Afifa

Email : alezzhouse@gmail.com



Location

**AL GHADEER HOTEL APARTMENT**

The hotel is located conveniently in a commercial area, it has a Turkish restaurant that serves all three meals. Room reservation can be done through OYO website. Hotel provides laundry service.

Phone : 26869666, 92097843

City : Al Musanah

Location : Al Muladha

Email : Almusafa1983@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook, Instagram, Twitter @alghadeerhotel

**GULF SAND MOTEL TOURISM**

Close to the sea, commercial area and shopping places. Separate play area for children and adults. There is a restaurant and private pool for the guests. Reservations can be made through the OYO website. The motel offers laundry service, Taxi booking

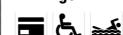
Phone : 26869999, 93977466

City : Al Musanah

Location : Al Muladha

Email : Almusafa1983@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook, Instagram, Twitter @gulf sandmotel

**NHAR ACCOMMODATION HOUSE**

The first guest house in Sohar Silan area directly opposite the sea, Beit Nahar Hospitality is located near the services and restaurants and the Silver Jubilee Park



Phone : 96666665

City : Sohar

Location : SALLAN

Email : nharsohar@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook, Instagram, Twitter @nharsohar



Location

**SOPRANA**

Phone : 9934 5481
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 12 RO /PP
City : Sohar **Location** : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel
Email : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com
Website : www.omanhotels.com
Timings : 06:00 pm - 03:00 am



Location

**THE RESTAURANT**

The Restaurant serves delicious international buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner as well as authentic themed night buffets daily.

Phone : 26850850
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 10.5 RO /PP
City : Sohar **Location** : Crowne Plaza Sohar
Email : cpsohar@ihg.com
Website : www.ihg.com
Timings : 6:30 am - 10:30 pm



Location

**THE STEAKHOUSE**

The Steakhouse offers you a fine dining experience par excellence. It boasts of serving you the best meat cuts in Sohar with a variety of prime cuts and accompanying wines.

Phone : 26850850
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 16.5 RO /PP
City : Sohar **Location** : Crowne Plaza Sohar
Email : cpsohar@ihg.com
Website : www.ihg.com
Timings : 12:00 am - 03:00 pm / 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm



Snake Canyon Al Batinah

TOUR OPERATORS**NAVIGATOR TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

We provide efficient and high-quality services according to international standards rendering its services to all types of visitors calling the Omani airports and borders.

Phone : 92662656
City : Shinas **Location** : Shinas
Email : info@navigatoroman.com
Timings : 24 hours
 @navigator.travel



Location

SHOPPING MALL**BARKA GRAND CENTRE**

The mall is located in the High way hence its easy to fine and convenient to customers. It has shopping and entertainment for all age group .

Phone : 26981609
City : Barka **Location** : Barka
Email : sachin.m@altamman.com
Website : www.grandcenterbarka.com
Timings : 10:00 am - 10:00 pm
 @BarkaGrandCentre



Location

**CITY CENTRE SUHAR**

Phone : 26646407
City : Sohar **Location** : Sohar
 Al Barakah St
Email : infodeskcsuhar@maf.ae
Website : www.citycentresuhar.com
Timings : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,
 Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location

**SAFEER MALL**

Phone : 26841546
City : Sohar **Location** : Sohar
Email : sm.sohar@safeergroup.com
Timings : 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location

**Traditional Omani Dance**

Folk dances in Oman are unique to each region in the way they are performed. It is a significant identity of Omani culture.



The Governorate of Al Buraimi

The Governorate of Al Buraimi was created in the October of 2006. Located in the North-Western part of the Sultanate, Al Buraimi was the site where Islam first entered Oman and was known as Twam and Al Jaw back then. An oasis by nature, the region is dotted with watchtowers and forts, surrounded by beautiful plains and sharp rocks. The presence of pottery and the remains of copper and other ruins in this region, such as those found at the villages of Sham and Madhbah highlight the existence of ancient trade routes.

From the 'Fossil Valley' of Jebel Huwayah to the many castles within the interior villages and countryside and the golden sands of the Rub Al Khali (the Empty Quarter), Al Buraimi offers plenty of opportunities for those with a taste of adventure.

The town of Al Buraimi also serves as the traditional border to Al Ain (UAE), about 370km from Muscat.

Main Cities of Al Buraimi Governorate

- AL BURAIMI • MAHADH • AS SINAYNAH



AL BURAIMI – SIGHTSEEING



AL BURAIMI GATE

Built in the architectural style of the Sultanate of Oman in general, and of Al Buraimi in particular, the Gate features the architectural characteristics of Al Buraimi Governorate within the construction details of this monument. The stones and marble used in its building were mainly brought from Wilayat Mahadah in Al Buraimi Governorate.



Image Source: x.com/ExperienceOman

WADI AL QAHFİ

WADI AL QAHFİ

Wadi Al Qahfi, with fresh quality water flowing most of the year makes it one of the well-known wadis of Oman. Wadi Al Qahfi is located nearly 50 km (31 miles) from Wilayat Mahdah, Al Buraimi Governorate.



WADI KHAMIS

Wadi Khamis in Mahdah in Buraimi is known for its rock formations, caves and abundant groundwater. The wadi is located 60 kilometers away from the center of the Wilayat. Winter is a favorite season for hikers and adventurers. If you are lucky you may even see wildlife like Ibex, Arabian deer and other species along with migratory birds.



AS SUNAYNAH DESERT

It is located in the Wilayat of Al-Sunina on the road between the governorates of Al Buraimi and Al Dhahirah. You can cross through it to the sand dunes of the Empty Quarter through the various paths, as well as Ramlet Dheith, Abu Al-Taboul Hills, and Abu Al-Dafouf Hills.

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



AL SALAM GRAND HOTEL & RESORT

★★★

The resort is characterized by calmness and relaxation, with the availability of many services, including various swimming pools, gym, children's games area - Café SOUL, restaurant - bowling alley and SPA



Phone : 93306625, 25650003

City : Al Buraimi Location : Hamasa

Email : info@alsalamgrandresort.com

Website : www.alsalamgrandresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/alsalam.grand.resort) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/alsalam.grand.resort) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/alsalam.grand.resort) [@alsalam.grand.resort](https://www.alsalam.grand.resort)



Location



ARIANA HOTEL

★★★

One of the Sought after hotel in Al Buraimi . The hotel provides excellent services at an economical rates and offers various sizes of rooms, central Ac and high speed internet

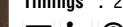


Phone : 25650888

City : Al Buraimi Location : Al Buraimi

Email : aryanahotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



MAHADHA HOTEL

★★

A mountain resort featuring a traditional décor, the hotel is situated in a secluded location in Al Buraimi. It offers an outdoor pool, a bar, gym and a restaurant that offers a 24-hour room service.

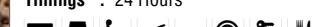


Phone : 25659126

City : Al Buraimi Location : Mahadha

Email : mahadhahotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/Mahadha-Hotel-102041111111111) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/Mahadha-Hotel-102041111111111) [@Mahadha Hotel](https://www.twitter.com/Mahadha_Hotel)



Location



AL MASSA HOTEL

★★

Designed for both business & leisure travel, Al Massa hotel ideally situated in Al Buraimi, one of the most popular locales. From here, guest can enjoy easy access to all that the lively city has to offer.



Phone : 25653007

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Hamasa

Email : almassa.bur@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



DAR AL KHALEEJ HOTEL APARTMENT



Convenient location, Comfortable living area , each room comes with all the basic facility and well equipped kitchen

Phone : 97000565 / 25655328

City : Al Buraimi Location : New Saara

Email : darkhaleej@hotmail.com

Website : www.darkhaleejhotelapartment.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@daraikhaleej.ha



Location



WADI SHARM RESORT



located between mountains, valleys and palm groves, designed in a unique style for relaxation, recreation. An ideal location for lovers of adventure and landscape

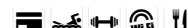
Phone : 92611185 / 96668283

City : Mahdah

Location : Wadi Sharm

Email : wadisharmresort@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



PEARL ISLAND HOTEL APARTMENT

★

Welcome to Pearl Island Hotel apartment. The apartment offers free wifi 24h/7, open restaurant and coffee shop. There are elevator facilities for our Guests.

Phone : 91110479 / 25655173

City : Al Buraimi

Location : New Saara

Email : pearlhotelapartment@hotmail.com

Website : www.pearl-island-hotel-apartment-al-buraimi.business.site

Timings : 24 Hours



@pearlislandhotelapartment



Location



TAJ AL ARAB HOTEL

★

Phone : 96500050 / 96020444

City : Al Buraimi

Location : New Saara

Email : tajalarabhotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL AMAN HOTEL APARTMENT



Conveniently located close to many tourist attraction, the Hotel apartment offers multi lingual staff, rooms with view and all the basic facilities. Ideal for families.

Phone : 25651450

City : Al Buraimi

Location : New Saara

Email : alamanhotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL BURAIMI HOTEL SAOG



Centrally located the hotel has a welcoming reception, spacious rooms, restaurant, swimming pool, garden, playground and chalets. Al Buraimi Hotel is close to markets and border crossings.

Phone : 25642010, 25641006

City : Al Buraimi

Location : New Al Khdra

Email : buraimihotelsaog@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL BURAIMI OASIS RESORT



Resort with an area of 4,000 square meters, equipped with all facilities and services for parties, events, and recreation.

Phone : 99150777

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Guraifa

Email : alburaimioasisresort@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL DEAFAH HOTEL APPARTMENT

Tastefully furnished, the hotel offers a very comfortable stay for the guests



Phone : 96959519 / 22071415
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara
Email : aldeafahhotel@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours
█ ♿ WiFi
█ FB IG TW @aldeafah hotel apartment



Location



AL ETIHAD HOTEL APARTMENTS

Al Etihad Hotel Apartments welcomes everyone - we have many different residential units that suit all guests. Families - tourists - students - companies



Phone : 25650940, 91713331
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : Hospital roundabout
Email : alethad.flats@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours
█ ♿ WiFi
█ FB IG TW @ALEtihad Hotel



Location



AL JAWHARA HOTEL

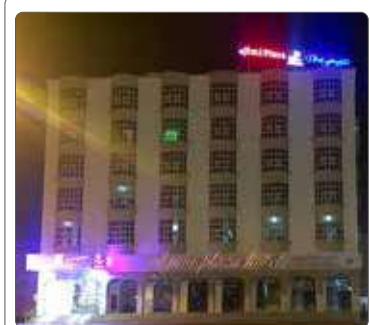


Aljawhara Hotel Apartments Provides Excellent Service and Great Location, enjoy the Experience

Phone : 25653440
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara
Email : aljawhara hotel2016@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL JIMI PLAZA HOTEL APARTMENTS

The hotel has spacious apartments, close to city center and other market places . Located in a lively place .

Phone : 25666661
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara
Email : aljimiplaza.booking@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location



ALERTIHAL TOURISM CAMP

Tourist trekking camp* in Wadi Al-Qahfi welcomes you to the rich oasis with the unique geological and biological diversity, enjoy the ponds and waterfalls and the tranquility in the arms of pristine nature throughout the year



Phone : 92341205 / 99800133
City : Mohadh **Location** : Mahadh
Email : albadli6581@yahoo.com
Timings : 24 Hours
█ ♿ WiFi █



Location



BAIT AL SHARQ HOTEL APARTMENT

Hotel Apartment with an old-style character. Spacious apartments near the center and parking is also available.



Phone : 25655535
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara
Email : Baithalshark@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours
█ ♿ WiFi █



BAWDI HOTEL APARTMENTS

Functioning since 2013 in hospitality business, Bawadi Hotel apartment is well known for its quality service and hospitality



Phone : 93933189
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saraa
Email : bawadiplazahotel@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours
█ ♿ WiFi
█ FB IG TW @bawadi.plaza



Location



HAMASSA PLAZA HOTEL APARTMENT

Located in a convenient location, the hotel apartment is favored by families, as the accommodation has lot of privacy and spacious rooms, and comes with fully equipped kitchen.



Phone : 25655136
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : Hamasa
Email : alshamsiahmed@yahoo.com
Timings : 24 Hours
█ ♿ WiFi



Location



THE ADDRESS HOTEL APARTMENTS

The Hotel offers a best service at a competitive price. Our moto is to provide a comfortable stay for all our clients.

Phone : 25653722, 93213729
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : Old Saraa
Email : theaddresshotel361@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location



WAHAT ALKALEEJ REST HOUSE

Enjoy a relaxing vacation, great service, and best price - rest house

Phone : 25655464
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara
Email : alkabani_88@hotmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location



MANAZAF AL MUHAFIDA TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Inbound tourism services, including transport, visa, hotel room booking and Tour packages.

Phone : 96003082, 96647706
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara
Email : saimnaas2020.ae@gmail.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 05:00 pm - 09:00 pm
 @manazaf tourism



ABUNUWAFL TRAVL & TOURISM

Established in 2018, the company provides tourism services including hotel reservations, airline tickets, arrange tourism visas, and packaged tours within the Sultanate of Oman.

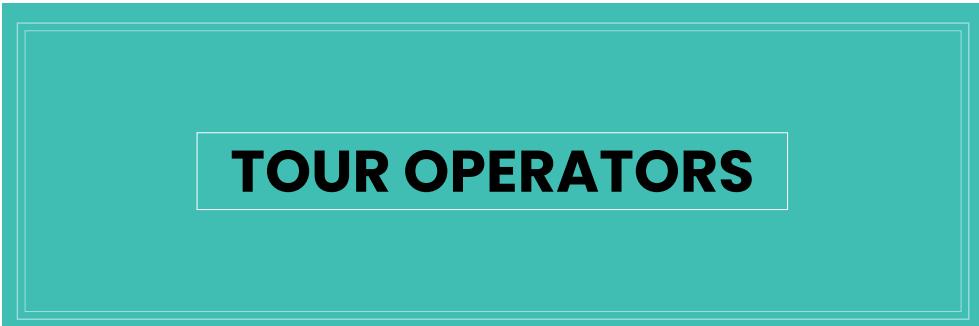
Phone : 99477807
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara
Email : abunuwafltravel@gmail.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 04:00 pm - 10:00 pm



Location



Traditional Handicrafts



TOUR OPERATORS



JMT TRAVEL & TOURISM

JMT Travel & Tourism, Oman for 17 Years, We offer Oman Tourism, Flight Tickets, Visa Assistance, Inbound and Outbound Tour Packages.

Phone : 25655177, 99345168
City : Al Buraimi **Location** : Old Saara
Email : Info@jmttravels.com
Website : www.jmttravels.com
Timings : 08:30 am - 01:30 pm / 04:30 pm - 09:30 pm
 @jmttravel



Location



The Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah

Al Dakhiliyah, meaning "The Interior", occupying a distinctive location on the western end of the Al Hajar Mountains, and lying within the interior of Oman, the Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah has something for everyone; from extraordinarily high peaks and spectacular scenery, to some of the most ancient canals, grandiose forts and ruins of civilizations long gone. The wilayat of Nizwa in Al Dakhiliyah was famed for being the cradle of ardent intellectual activity and produced generations of Omani scientists, scholars and historians that have left behind relics of old houses and buildings that still stand today. The dramatic backdrops of the Sultanate's highest mountain, Jebel Shams, and the famous green mountain, Al Jabal Al Akhdar, a mountainous plateau that is known for its green terrace fields brimming with roses, pomegranates and other fruits, this region offers a palette to the tourist that is endless.

The Al Hoota Caves, a recently-restored vast cave system estimated to be over two million years old and rich with stalactites and stalagmites, and many ancient castles and forts which have also been beautifully restored and are now open to the public are also of interest, especially UNESCO World Heritage Sites the Bahla Fort and the renowned Nizwa Fort and Souq.

Main Cities of Al Dakhiliyah:

- ADAM • AL HAMRA • BAHLA • BIDBID • IZKI • MANAH • NIZWA • SAMAIL
- AL JABAL AL AKDHAR • JEBEL SHAMS

AL DAKHILIYAH – SIGHTSEEING



AL JABAL AL AKDHAR

With a temperature that is up to 20 degrees cooler than at land level, Al Jabal Al Akhdar rises as a grand spectacle of rocky slopes and sandy, barren ridges, which could cause some confusion in regard to its name, which means 'Green Mountain'. Once the winding road finally stretches across the summit and the Saiq Plateau comes into view, Al Jabal Al Akhdar is a hidden paradise full of gardens, vegetation, and orchards that are secreted from view among the mazes of flowing wadis and terraces. The cool mountain air and high level of rainfall provides ideal conditions for cropping of all kinds of temperate fruit.

Timings: 24/7 Location: Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Tips: Only four wheel drives are permitted up the steep, twisting road of Al Jabal Al Akhdar. Make sure to carry a light sweater or shawl even during summer months, as the mountain gets chilly when dusk falls.



JEBEL SHAMS

Aptly named the 'Mountain of the Sun', Jebel Shams is Oman's highest mountain, standing erect at an altitude of 3,004 meters above sea level, and renders a breathtaking vista at all times of the day. Each versant opens up to another versant, finally ending with the peak, close to which lies the infamous An'Nakhar Balcony, a deep ravine with chiseled formations that is best viewed from atop the rocks. Tourist guest houses have been built where tourists can spend time enjoying the serenity of this scenic mountain.

Timings: 24/7 Location: Jebel Shams

Tips: Drive through the Grand Canyon of Arabia through the An'Nakhar Balcony to witness spectacular displays of soaring mountain walls and imposing, rugged cliff edges.



FALAJ DARIS

Falaj Daris is one of the largest irrigation canals in the Sultanate, and provides water for Nizwa and its surrounding areas since 500 AD. Located only a short drive away from Nizwa, this Falaj is a marvel of the ingenuity of Omani engineering. Set in a large park full of palm trees and shady spots, Falaj Daris is a great spot for a picnic and unwinding after a full day of sightseeing.

Timings: 24/7
Location: Nizwa, on the road to Bahla



AL HOOТА CAVE

Having been discovered by the locale of Al Dakhiliyah hundreds of years ago, the Al Hoota Cave is a natural marvel that runs for about 5 kilometers, but can be accessed only up to a depth of 860 meters, ending at the Cave Lake, which is home to a rare species of blind fish. The Al Hoota Cave features a subterranean cavern filled with stalactites, stalagmites and colourful solid rock columns that can be explored through a train.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday,
09:00AM – 01:00PM/02:00PM – 05:15PM
Friday, 09:00AM – 12:00PM/02:00PM – 05:15PM
Location: 30 minutes' drive from Nizwa

Tips: The cave flooring is rugged, so wear suitable shoes and never leave your children unattended.



BAHLA FORT

Bahla Fort was inscribed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1987 due to its historical importance and unique architectural features. Built before Islamic period, the fort was expanded during the period of Banu Nebhan tribe, who ruled the area in the 13th

century. Bahla was an important center for trade and commerce, and the fort served as a defensive stronghold to protect the town and its inhabitants.

The fort is built of mud bricks and is surrounded by a wall with watchtowers and battlements. Numerous towers and bastions are strategically placed around the fort, offering panoramic views of the surrounding area and serving as lookout points. The Fort has several buildings inside, including a mosque, a well, and living quarters.

Location: Wilayat Bahla | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Working hours:

Sat - Fri: 08:00 am - 07:00 pm



Al Jabal Al Akhdar



ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



ALILA JABAL AKHDAR RESORT ★★★★★

2,000 meters above sea level, Alila Jabal Akhdar is perched on the edge of a ravine overlooking a dramatic gorge in a central section of the Al Hajar Mountains in Oman. It's a calm, secluded boutique affair and a variable haven for adventure travellers, nature lovers or those just seeking to retreat from city life.

Phone : 25 344200

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar Location : Al Roose 4, Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@AlilaJabalAkhdar](#)
See Advertisement in Page No: 3

Alila JABAL AKHDAR OMAN ألايلا جبال الخضراء



Location



ANANTARA AL JABAL AL AKHDAR RESORT ★★★★★

"A rare jewel in the rocky contours of the vast Saq Plateau on Oman's fabled Green Mountain, Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort is perched at over 2,000 metres above sea level on the curving rim of a great canyon, making it the highest five star resort in the Middle East. In this extraordinary destination, the true source of adventure is revealed through Anantara's distinctive natural luxury and innovative Arabian hospitality."

Phone : 25218000

City : Nizwa Location : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : ajabalalakhdar@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com/en/jabal-akhdar

Timings : 24 Hours



[@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar](#)

ANANTARA
AL JABAL AL AKHDAR
RESORT



Location



DAMASK RESORT ★★★★

Damask resort offer all the amenities and the property offer beautiful landscape with children's playground. The hotel offers 24 hrs. room service and front desk

Phone : 25429274

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar Location : Saq

Email : info@damask.om

Timings : 24 Hours



[@damask.om](#)

DAMASK



Location


DUSITD2 NASEEM RESORT, JABAL AKHDAR
★★★

Beautiful nature, fascinating culture, action, and adventure await at a modern hideaway on the Saq plateau at an altitude of 2,000 meters on Oman's highest mountain range.

Phone : 25229000

City : Nizwa

Location : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : info.d2jo@dusit.com

Website : www.dusit.com

[@dusitd2.jabalakhdar](https://www.instagram.com/dusitd2.jabalakhdar)
dusitD2
NASEEM RESORT
JABAL AKHDAR - OMAN

[Location](#)

GOLDEN TULIP NIZWA HOTEL
★★★

An Award Winning 4-star deluxe property is built in the charming traditional Omani style architecture. The hotel is surrounded by rugged Hajar Mountain ranges and is ideally located for adventure tours & other tourist interest in Nizwa region of Oman.

Phone : 25431616

City : Nizwa

Location : Near Bark Al Mawz

Email : rsvn@goldentulipnizwa.com
Website : www.goldentulipnizwa.com
Timings : 24 Hours

[@Golden-Tulip-Nizwa](https://www.instagram.com/@Golden-Tulip-Nizwa)
GOLDEN TULIP
NIZWA

[Location](#)

HOTEL INDIGO JABAL AKHDAR RESORT & SPA
★★★

Nestled 2,000 meters above sea level amidst the dramatic peaks and canyons of Oman's "Green Mountain," our retreat features 173 beautifully designed rooms, suites, and chalets, each offering majestic views.

Phone : 25469000

City : Nizwa

Location : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : stay.indigojabalakhdar@ihg.com
Website : www.ihg.com
Timings : 24 Hours

[@hotelindigojabalakhdar](https://www.instagram.com/@hotelindigojabalakhdar)
**HOTEL
INDIGO**
AN IHG HOTEL
JABAL AKHDAR
RESORT & SPA

[Location](#)

SAHAB RESORT & SPA
★★★

Jebel shams resort offers unparalleled comfort for those seeking to experience the iconic 'mountain of the sun' the resort located at 1970m and steps away from Oman Grand Canyon with the spectacular view into the deep wadi Nakhir, it fissures abruptly between the flat canyon rims, exposing vertical cliffs of 1000m and more.

Phone : 2542 9288

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : stay@sahabresort.com
Website : www.sahabresort.com
Timings : 24 Hours

[@SahabResort](https://www.instagram.com/@SahabResort)
SAHAB
RESORT AND SPA

[Location](#)

THE VIEW
★★★

Situated away from the city on the road between Al Hamra to Hail Al Shas lies The View Oman. This luxury eco-resort offers an exclusive vacation experience. - Eco Resort

Phone : 97233189

City : Al Hamra

Location : Hail Al Shas

Email : reservations@theviewoman.com
Website : www.theviewoman.com
Timings : 24 Hours

[@theviewoman](https://www.instagram.com/@theviewoman)
THE VIEW
AL HAMRA
Takes your breath away!

[Location](#)

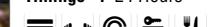
BAHLA HOTEL APARTMENTS
★★★

BHA is situated in the heart of Bahla city encompassing with all alluring tourist sites like Bahla Fort, Jabreen Castle, Jebel Shams and Misfah al Abriyin.

Phone : 2542 1017

City : Bahla

Location : Bahla- Almaamoora

Email : bahlahotel2012@gmail.com
Website : www.bahlahotel.com
Timings : 24 Hours

[@Bahla-Hotel-Apartment](https://www.instagram.com/@Bahla-Hotel-Apartment)
Bahla Hotel Apartments

[Location](#)

FALAJ DARIS HOTEL
★★★

Falaj Daris Hotel is ideally located just about 4KMs away from Nizwa town. Perfect base to explore the interior and relax after a tiring day! The hotel is situated 150KMs from Muscat International Airport.

Phone : 25410500

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa

Email : fom@falajdarishotel.com
Website : www.falajdarishotel.com
Timings : 24 Hours

[@FalajDarisHotel](https://www.instagram.com/@FalajDarisHotel)
FALAJ DARIS HOTEL

[Location](#)

INTERCITY HOTEL NIZWA
★★★

IntercityHotel Nizwa by Deutsche Hospitality a 3-star hotel offers all the star hotel facilities with a 24-hour front desk. The accommodation features an ATM, a business centre and currency exchange for guests

Phone : 25229999

City : Nizwa

Location : Hayl Farq

Email : nizwa@intercityhotel.com
Website : www.intercityhotel.com
Timings : 24 Hours

[@InterCityHotelNizwa](https://www.instagram.com/@InterCityHotelNizwa)
**DEUTSCHE
HOSPITALITY**

[Location](#)

**SAMA HEIGHTS RESORT** ★★★

SAMA Heights Resort is Ideal for guest who are looking for relaxation & some adventure during their stay, there are plenty of hiking paths around the property.

Phone : 72322449
City : Jabel Shams **Location** : Jabel Shams
Email : samahights@samareresorts.com
Website : www.samareresorts.com
Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[@samaheightsresort](https://www.facebook.com/samaheightsresort)



Location

**SAMA HOTEL-AL JABAL AL AKHDAR** ★★★

Sama Hotel Situated on top of the mountain called Al Jabal Al Akhdar, The property consists of 60 elegantly designed rooms facing the mountains, Coffee shop and restaurant etc ...

Phone : 22507681
City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar
Email : reservations@samahotel.net
Website : www.samahotel.net
Timings : 24 Hours



[@samahoteljabalakhdar](https://www.facebook.com/samahoteljabalakhdar)



Location

**THE POOL VILLA** ★★★

Guest House
Phone : 91240055
City : Nizwa **Location** : Tanuf-Nizwa
Email : reservation@thepoolvilla.com
Website : www.thepoolvilla.com
Timings : 24 Hours



[@Tanuf.tourism](https://www.facebook.com/Tanuf.tourism)



Location

**THE SUWAGRA** ★★★

Welcome to a once in a life experience of staying in this mountain accommodation. Each room has a balcony with mountain view and basic modern facilities.

Phone : 98836356
City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Suwagra village
Email : admin@thesuwgra.com
Website : www.thesuwgra.com
Timings : 24 Hours



[@thesuwgra](https://www.facebook.com/thesuwgra)



Location

**AL DIYA HOTEL** ★★

Phone : 25412402
City : Nizwa
Email : al_diyahotel@hotmail.com
Website : www.aldiyahotel.com
Timings : 24 Hours



[@aldiyahotel](https://www.facebook.com/@aldiyahotel)



Location

**AL JABAL AL AKHDAR HOTEL** ★★★

Phone : 25429009
City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar
Email : reservations@jabalakhdharhotel.com



[@Aylahotel](https://www.facebook.com/@Aylahotel)

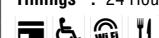


Location

**GREEN VIEW HOTEL** ★★

A Clean and affordable hotel with comfortable beds and great food a 2-star hotel with a 5-star experience.

Phone : 25429874, 92854223
City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Salmah
Email : greenview.ja@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours



[@greenview_oman](https://www.facebook.com/@greenview_oman)



Location

**NIZWA INN HOTEL** ★★

Convenient location, close to important sites. The hotel has 24 hours' front desk to provide assistance to guests

Phone : 94979744, 25230668
City : Nizwa **Location** : Firq
Email : nizwainn2022@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**SAFARI HOTEL**

Safari hotel provide all kind of facilities to make your stay a memorable one. The hotel has a restaurant, swimming pool, health club and free Wi-Fi.

Phone : 25432150

City : Nizwa

Location : Firq

Email : hotelsafari93@gmail.com

Website : www.safarihoteloman.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm



Location

**AL HAMRA MOUNTAIN VIEW FOR HOSPITALITY**

A luxurious guest house unique in its architecture, with six rooms with bathrooms, a swimming pool for recreation, an Arabic session for Omani coffee, and attractive views of the entire estate with finest hospitality services. - Guest House

Phone : 99414416

City : Al Hamra

Location : Alhara alqdemah

Email : h.m.view2022@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@al-hamra mountain view](#)



Location

**GHADA LINE HOTEL**

The Rooms are clean and the Staff are Friendly

Phone : 91199235

City : Adam

Location : Ghada

Email : alghadahotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**JABAL AKHDAR GRAND HOTEL**

Jabal Akhdar Grand is a boutique leisure hotel located in Al Sheef region of Al Jabal Al Akhdar Mountain which is an ideal place for a family vacation, single travelers, or corporate gatherings.

Phone : 25416666

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Al Sheef

Email : gm.jagrand@pepehospitlity.com

Website : www.pepehospitlity.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@grand-hotel-jabal-Akhdar](#)



Location

**JIBREEN HOTEL**

its traditional and distinguished location, is close to many historical and heritage sites in Oman. Spacious and comfortable rooms. Restaurant with the most delicious dishes

Phone : 96926400, 99348711

City : Bahla

Location : Jibreel Junction

Email : abeer.jibreenhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@Jibreel hotel](#)



Location

**MAJAN GUEST HOUSE**

Modern accommodation on the main road connection Firq to Historic Nizwa. The guest house has all the basic facilities. Close to all important sightseeing's - Guest House

Phone : 25431910

City : Nizwa

Location : Firq, Nizwa

Email : majangh@hotmail.com

Website : www.majanghm.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**MAYDAN TOURISM HOTEL**

Phone : 98871872

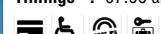
City : Manah

Location : Al Bashair

Email : reservations@maydantourismhotel.com

Website : www.maydantourismhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm



[@maydantourismhotel](#)



Location

**AL BUSTAN INN**

The Omani culture is woven in the fabric of our hotel and we can't wait to welcome and leave a lasting impact on our guests.

Phone : 71926999

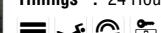
City : Nizwa

Location

: Alaqr suburb Nizwa market

Email : bustanalaqr@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@bustan_inn](#)



Location



AL FEYHAA RESTHOUSE

Al-Feyhaa Resthouse is come up with a new concept of luxury Omani Hospitality. It is a boutique hotel Just steps away with spectacular views of the majestic Hajar mountains

- Rest House

Phone : 25356227

City : Samail

Location : Samail, Al-Saweiraj

Email : alfeyhaa.tourism@gmail.com

Website : www.alfeyhaa.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @Alfeyhaa_Resthouse



[Location](#)



AL SHORQ GREEN RESORT

The hotel is located in a very quiet area, it contains different types of villas and rooms, as well as a children's play area and a beautiful garden

Phone : 97759212

City : Nizwa

Location : Hay Al Sad

Email : alshoroq.g.r@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @alshoroq.green.resort



[Location](#)



ANTIQUE INN

Antique Heritage Inn has many old houses that date back more than 300 years. Some restoration is done to make it a traditional hotel with an old character and experience of sleeping in heritage rooms with the ground bed and in some rooms, we added little modern facilities and features.

Phone : 25225283, 91119975

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa Souq, Alaqar

Email : antiqueinnnizwa@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @antique.inn



[Location](#)



BAHLA JEWEL HOTEL APARTMENTS

Bahla Jewel Hotel Apartments is located in Hayy Al dhakiliya Bahla. The units are mountain facing and come with a seating area, a washing machine, a fully equipped kitchenette with oven, microwave, fridge and kettle. a private bathroom with free toiletries, bottled water.

Phone : 99345958

City : Bahla

Location : Bahla

Email : bahlahjewelhotelapartments@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @bahla.jewel.1



[Location](#)



BAIT AL SABAH HERITAGE INN AND CAFFE

THE VILLAGE HARAT AL SIYBANI, a historical settlement that was last rebuilt in the 17th century. Comprising of around 50 abandoned houses, with narrow passages, staircases, and three entrances with the falaj irrigation channel passing through. People inhabited the Harat until the early years of the 21st century

Phone : 25443659, 71110178

City : Nizwa

Location : Birkath Al Moz

Email : alsabah.house@gmail.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00pm



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @baitalsabah



[Location](#)



BAIT AL SHARAF HOSPITALITY

It has three bed room , three bathroom, kitchen, fire place and three external sessions. There is a small garden with colour full flowers, some fruit trees and vegetables, over looking a beautiful view.

Phone : 79966731

City : Al Hamra

Location : Jabel Hatt

Email : mazin@deem-holidays.com

Timings : 12 noon: 01.00 am



[Location](#)



BASMAT AL MISFAH GUEST HOUSE

Basmat Al Misfah Guest House is located in a famous mountain village 35 km away from Nizwa. This village is characterized by agriculture on the terraces, as well as old houses and its modest atmosphere - Guest House

Phone : 99442104, 96115156

City : Al Hamra

Location : Misfah Alabrieen

Email : basmatalmisfah@gmail.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 09:00pm



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @Basmat_almisfah



[Location](#)



CANYON REST HOUSE

A traditional Omani style guest house has a beautiful view of Jabel Shams. The place is clean and comes with a grill. An Ideal place to experience the true Omani Hospitality - Guest House

Phone : 97579333

City : Al Hamra

Location : Jabel Shams

Email : canyonresthouseoman@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @canyon_housing



[Location](#)

**DAR AL RUMMAN**

The Charming boutique hotel is located in the heart of Al Jabal Al Akhdar. With six arabesque rooms and inspired by Moroccan riads, Dar Al Rumman is your luxury retreat home.

- Boutique Hotel

Phone : 9128 4686

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Saib Qatna

Email : Info@artalservices.com

Website : www.dar.artal-services.com

Timings : 08:00am - 04:00 pm



[@daralrumman](https://www.facebook.com/daralrumman)



Location

**HANGING TERRACES**

Hanging Terraces is a lodge with renovated family houses with a panoramic view to three villages and terraces, providing experience to live in an old village, heritage house, and traditional food made by local families. - Lodges

Phone : 99766811

City : Jabal Akhdar **Location** : Al Aqr Village

Email : hangingterraces@gmail.com

Website : www.hangingterraces.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 09:00 pm



[@hangingterraces](https://www.facebook.com/hangingterraces)



Location

**JABAL SHAMS DOMES**

Your tourist destination is like the stars, Live the experience with us - Tent

Phone : 97063883

City : Jabal Shams **Location** : Jabal Shams

Email : jabalshamsdomes@gmail.com



[@jabal.shams.domes](https://www.facebook.com/jabal.shams.domes)



JABAL SHAMS DOMES

**JEBEL SHAMS RESORT**

Jebel shams resort offers unparalleled comfort for those seeking to experience the iconic 'mountain of the sun' the resort located at 1970m and steps away from Oman Grand Canyon with the spectacular view into the deep wadi Nakhir, it fissures abruptly between the flat canyon rims, exposing vertical cliffs of 1000m and more.

Phone : 99382639

City : Al Hamra **Location** : Jebel Shams

Email : reservations@jebelshamsresort.com

Website : www.jebelshamsresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@jebel_shams_resort](https://www.facebook.com/jebel_shams_resort)



Location

**MANARAT MANAH HOTEL APARTMENT**

Manarat Manah Hotel Apartment is located in Manah near the new Museum on the main road near Bank Muscat. It has 29 apartments (5 double room apartments and 24 single room apartments) The apartment has clean rooms, a restaurant, coffee shop, free wifi and its close to all kind of facilities.

Phone : 25458060

City : Manah **Location** : Hay Al Jamaa

Email : manarat.manah@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@manarat.manah](https://www.facebook.com/@manarat.manah)



Location

**MAZARAH HERITAGE INN**

The inn consists of two bedrooms that can accommodate 5 people, and it has a heated swimming pool, a preparatory kitchen, and a car park inside the inn.

Phone : 96906673, 96955989

City : Nizwa **Location** : Alaqra

Email : nazal.muzara@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@nazal.muzara](https://www.facebook.com/@nazal.muzara)



Location

**MISFAH OLD HOUSE**

Misfah Old House is a traditional guest house offering a unique stay in the middle of the mountain village of Misfah Al-Abrieen. Guests can sleep between the green farms and hear running water in the channels. - Guest House

Phone : 93611500

City : Al Hamra **Location** : Misfah Al-Abrieen

Email : misfaholdhouse@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@Misfah Old House](https://www.facebook.com/Misfah%20Old%20House)



Location

**NEW GHABA REST HOUSE**

The rest house offers clean rooms and has amenities like restaurants close by. - Rest House

Phone : 99663826

City : Qarnalam **Location** : Al Ghaba

Email : haza-1990@hotmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



NIZWA HERITAGE INN

The INN is consisting of 7 old houses that contains 44 various rooms. An ideal accommodation to experience the true Omani hospitality

Phone : 92137335

City : Nizwa

Email : nizwainn@gmail.com

Website : www.nizwainn.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@InnNizwa](https://www.facebook.com/InnNizwa)



Location : Alaqr suburb Nizwa market



Location



NIZWA RESIDENCE HOTEL APARTMENT

The hotel is located uniquely close leading to Nizwa city and the old market and al Shahba Castle. Hotel offer single, double rooms and, Family apartment

Phone : 79164116, 92518354

City : Nizwa

Email : info@nizwareidence.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@nizwa_residence](https://www.facebook.com/nizwa_residence)



Location : Nizwa Fort area



Location



OLD TOWN HOTEL

The only modern hotel in Al-Aqr area, and it is characterized by the center of Nizwa Market and next to Nizwa Fort, We have 4 types of rooms

Phone : 97788836

City : Nizwa

Email : oldtownhotel.nz@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@oldtownhotel.nz](https://www.facebook.com/oldtownhotel.nz)



Location : next to nizwa Fort



Location



PALMS RESIDENCE INN

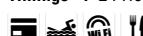
Palm Residence inn is your favorite destination to have a good time with family and friends, we will offer you the best private night with your family in our cozy chalets and temperature controlled swimming pools

Phone : 72656777 , 96053373

City : Nizwa

Email : palmsresidenceinn@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@palmsresidenceinn](https://www.facebook.com/palmsresidenceinn)



Location : Taimsa



Location



RIAD NIZWA

A heritage hotel in the middle of historical area of Al Aqr, near the market and Nizwa Fort, contains 5 rooms with a sitting room, a swimming pool, and a barbecue area, which can be used by sixty people with a separate entrance for families.

Phone : 99313691 -91906558

City : Nizwa

Email : raidnizwa@gmail.com

Timings : 08:00 AM TO 10:00 PM



[@riad_nizwa](https://www.facebook.com/riad_nizwa)



Location : Hart Alaqir - Nizwa



Location



ROSES HOUSE OMAN

Enjoy the charm of traditional Omani living in this unique terrace house. With a balcony overlooking a terrace garden, basic modern amenities, and a cozy fireplace for chilly evenings, Roses House Oman offers a nostalgic journey back in time. - Traditional guest house

Phone : 93203006

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : ahmed.birkat.alm@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@Roses_house_oman](https://www.facebook.com/Roses_house_oman)



Location



THE INN NIZWA

Phone : 9935 3512

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa

Email : hilaljbr@yahoo.com



RESTAURANTS, CAFÉ & LOUNGE



AL AQR TRADITIONAL

Al Aqr Traditional Restaurant offers traditional Omani food and international dishes. Serving a selection of Grills, Shawarma, Sandwiches

Phone : 92137335

Cuisine : Omani

City : Nizwa

Location : Alaqr Suburb Nizwa Market

Email : nizwainn@gmail.com

Website : www.nizwainn.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 12:00 am

CDR

📍

🕒

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

📍

**BELLA VISTA**

Bella Vista re-imagines a traditional Italian kitchen with contemporary flair. Savour home-style regional classics - each crafted from seasonal produce and rich in authentic flavour.

Phone : 25218000

Cuisine : Mediterranean

City : Nizwa

Location : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

Email : fb.aaja@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 10:00 pm

CDR

@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar



Location

**BIRKAT AL MAWZ RESTAURANT**

Pamper your taste buds with International cuisine, an all day dinning restaurant.

Phone : 25431616

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

City : Nizwa

Location : Golden Tulip Nizwa, Near Birkat Al Mauz town

Email : info@goldentulipnizwa.com

Website : www.goldentulipnizwa.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR

@Golden-Tulip-Nizwa



Location

**CAFÉ WADI HABIB**

Captures the essence of an old Omani souq, offering a blend of tradition and modernity with single-origin coffee, local gelato, and casual indoor-outdoor dining by the infinity pool.



Phone : 25469000

Cuisine : International

City : Nizwa

Location : Hotel Indigo Jabal Akhdar Resort & Spa, Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : stay.indigojabalakhdar@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 19:00 pm

CDR

@hotelindigojabalakhdar



Location

**GHAFÀ CAFE**

Location

Phone : 99186800

Cuisine : Omani, International

Avg. Cost: 1.5 RO/PP

City : Samail

Location : Samail Alghabra

Email : ghafa.cafe@gmail.com

Timings : 08:00 am -10:00 pm

CDR

@ghafa.cafe.om



Location

**HALWA COFFEE**

We are drawing our strength and value from our authenticity, Enjoy a true Omani hospitality at Halwa Coffee and experience authentic Omani cuisine, breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Phone : 94412348/ 92596971

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 4 RO/PP

City : Wilayat of Alhamra

Location : Misfat Alabryeen

Email : halwacoffee@gmail.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 08:00 pm

CDR

@halwa_coffee



Location

**HOT-LOQIMAT**

Phone : 99381121

Cuisine : Omani

Avg. Cost: 2.500 - 5 RO/PP

City : Nizwa

Location : Al Aqur Wall & Square

Timings : 04:30 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@hot-loqimat

**JABEL SHAMS RESORT RESTAURANT**

It is an à la carte restaurant has an outdoor terrace. Packed lunches and room service is available. Omani barbecues with traditional music can be arranged on request.



Phone : 99382639

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

City : Al Hamra

Location : Jebel Shams

Email : reservations@jebelshamsresort.com

Website : www.jebelshamsresort.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm

CDR

@jebel_shams_resort



Location

**JUNIPER**

Named after the juniper trees that grow in the highlands of Oman, Juniper Restaurant satisfies all your culinary cravings, from breakfast through to dinner.



Phone : 2534 4200

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 25 RO /PP

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Alila Jabal Akhdar Resort

Email : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com

Website : www.hyattrestaurants.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10 : 30 pm

FDS

@AlilaJabalAkhdar



Location



KMKAN RESTAURANT AND CAFE

Phone : 9396 6670
Cuisine : Omani, International
Avg. Cost: 2 to 4 RO/PP
City : Bahlah **Location**: Bahlah
Email : alothmani.international@gmail.com
Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @Kmkhan_om



Location



MAQEEL CAFE

Beautiful, Arabic bohemian-inspired space that blends warm, earthy tones with a welcoming atmosphere. - Omani Cafe
Phone : 97260600
Cuisine : International
City : Nizwa **Location**: Nizwa Souq
Email : maqeelom@gmail.com
Timings : 09:30 am - 10:30pm



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @maqeel_om



Location



MAQLAY AL HARA

Phone : 99260075
Cuisine : Omani
Avg. Cost: 0.500 to 3 RO/PP
City : Nizwa
Location : Al Aqur Wall & Square
Timings : 04:30 pm - 11:00 pm



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @maqlay_alhara



MESHAN RESTAURANT

Meshan Restaurant serves multi cuisine such as American, Italian, Arabic, Indian, Chinese etc. large seating space indoor and outdoor. Also, Meshan cafe has variety of cold and hot beverages as well as delicious sweets.
Phone : 95598004
Cuisine : Multi cuisine **Avg. Cost**: 6 RO/PP
City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Damask resort, Saiq
Email : meshan@meshan.net
Timings : 07:00 - 23:00



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @meshanoman



Location



ROSE

For something a little lighter, make yourself comfortable in the welcome shade of the Rose Lounge, serving drinks and light bites for your refreshment

Phone : 2534 4200
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost**: 25 RO /PP
City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Alila Jabal Akhdar Resort
Email : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com
Website : [www.hyattrestaurants.com](#)
Timings : 04: 00 pm - 10 : 30 pm



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @AlilaJabalAkhdar



Location



VUE ROOFTOP & LOUNGE

Offers a memorable dining experience Open from lunch onwards, you can indulge in our craft cocktails or signature wood-fired dishes while enjoying panoramic views from the highest point in the region.

Phone : 25469000
Cuisine : International
City : Nizwa **Location** : Hotel Indigo Jabal Akhdar Resort & Spa, Al Jabal Al Akhdar
Email : stay.indigojabalakhdar@ihg.com
Website : [www.ihg.com](#)
Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @hotelindigojabalakhdar



Location



ZAATAR RESTAURANTS

Blends local and international flavours, offering high-quality mezze, salads, seafood, and marinated meats. Enjoy crafted drinks and warm breads with canyon views.

Phone : 25469000
Cuisine : International
City : Nizwa **Location** : Hotel Indigo Jabal Akhdar Resort & Spa, Al Jabal Al Akhdar
Email : stay.indigojabalakhdar@ihg.com
Website : [www.ihg.com](#)
Timings : 07:00 am - 22:00 pm



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @hotelindigojabalakhdar



Location



AL GHADEEB FOR OMANI HALWA

We offer different types of authentic Omani halwa

Phone : 9525556
Cuisine : Omani Halwa
City : Nizwa **Location** : Nizwa Central Market
Email : d.ambusaidi91@gmail.com
Timings : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @halwa_almatba



Location



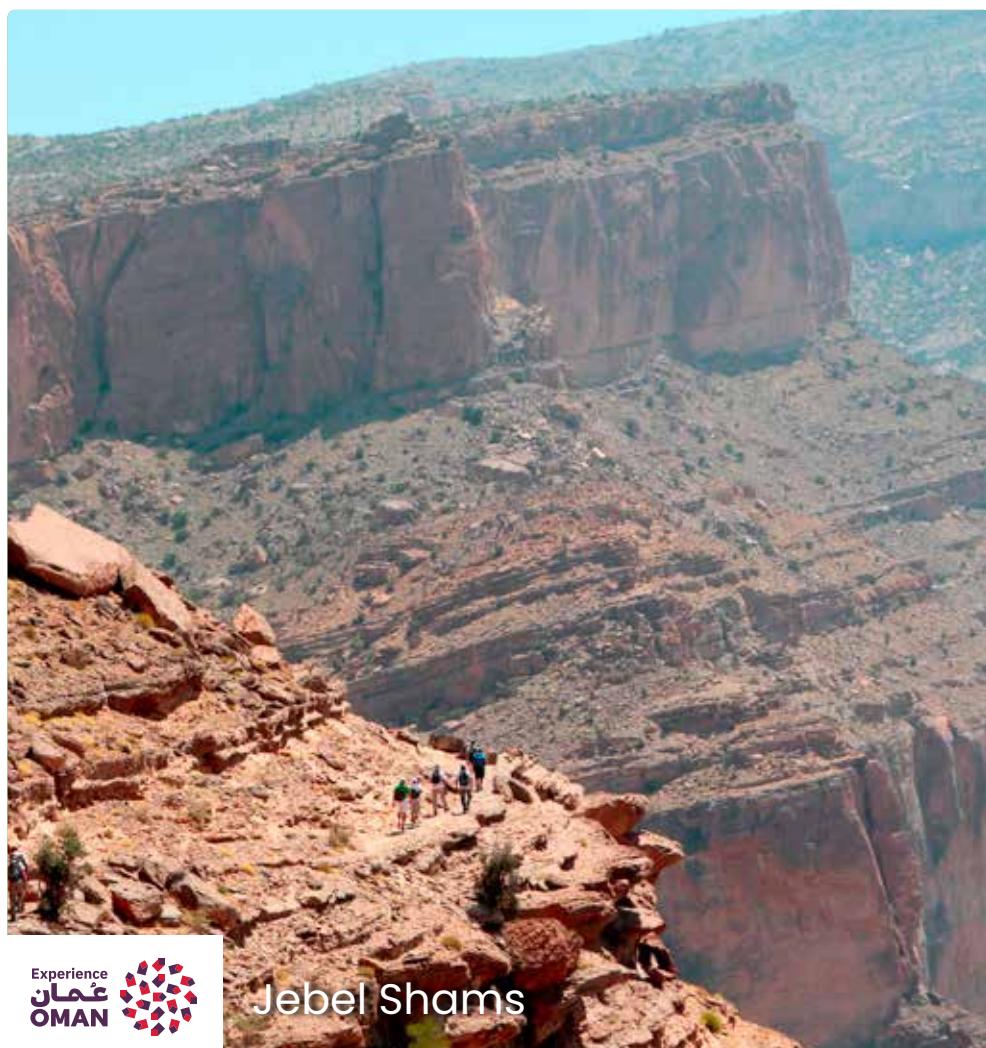
مطاحن السطالة
AL SETALA MILLS

AlSetala Trading

Traditional Local Products, Omani Spices, Roasted Coffee
Herbs & Natural Oils, Nuts



Nizwa: Phone: 99233664, Email: alsetala@yahoo.com



Experience
عُمان
OMAN

Jebel Shams

TOUR OPERATORS



AAD VENTURES

Oman Tour experts, German & English speaking guides available. A-Z planned sustainable tours, authentic experience and incredible adventures

Phone : 95590604

City : Al Hamra Location : Wadi Ghul

Email : Oman@aad-venture.com

Website : www.aad-venture.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 18:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [x](#) @aadventuresoman'



CANYON ADVENTURES AND TOURS

Canyon Adventures and Tours is dedicated for adventures in Oman from Trekking , Mountain Biking, Classical and historical Tours, Eco friendly tours, Team building , Canyoning , Abseiling, Rock climbing and Caving.

Phone : 96557455

City : Al Hamra Location : Al Hamra

Email : info@canyonadventurestours.com

Website : canyonadventurestours.com

Timings : 08:00 - 02:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [x](#) @CanyonAdventuresTours



Location



DESERT CAMELS ADVENTURE TOURS

Explore, dream, discover Oman with Mustafa and Chiara. Off-the-beaten-path authentic experiences for small groups and individual travellers, with a special focus on sustainable tourism.

Phone : 95900135 / 94634261

City : Nizwa Location : Oman

Email : info@desertcamelsoman.com

Website : www.desertcamelsoman.com

[f](#) [i](#) [x](#) @desertcamelsoman



Location



GOLDEN MORNING BENS

Specialize in photographic tourism, to capture an artistic image of the Sultanate's distinctive culture, civilization, and heritage. Long or short tours are available for groups and private. Multi-lingual, professional Omani photographers will accompany the tours.



Phone : 93988723

City : Bahla

Location : Bahla

Email : saidshuaily@gmail.com

Timings : 24 hours

Facebook : @Photocaffe36



Location



NIZWA TOURISM CARTS

Heritage & cultural short tour in the old village, Al Aqr, in Nizwa by the classic echo carts. This tour explores Oman's heritage & custom, architecture of the old villages, with explanations about Oman, irrigation system and more.



Phone : 99233664

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa

Email : nizwacart@gmail.com

Timings : Sat - Thurs: 8:30 am - 06:00 pm

Facebook : @nizwataours



Location



OLD NIZWA TOURS

A premium tour operator in Nizwa, offer tourists a classic car tour in the Nizwa market and the village of Al-Aqr. We organise 4x4 tours to the green mountain and packages to other governorates in Oman.



Phone : +968 95122132 / +968 95201161

City : Nizwa

Location : Old Village and Nizwa Souq

Email : younis@oldnizwatours.com

Website : www.oldnizwatours.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 08:00 pm

Facebook : @oldnizwa_tours

See Advertisement in Page No: 9



Location



SIGHTS TOURS

Caving Adventures. Sights Tours is the exclusive operator of Hoota Cave adventure and discoveries.



Phone : 92462275

City : Al Hamra

Location : Al Hamra

Email : info@sightstours.com

Website : www.sightstours.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 10:00 PM

Facebook : @sightstours



Location



The Governorate of Al Dhahirah

Descending from the southern slopes of the western end of the Al Hajar Mountains lies the Governorate of Al Dhahirah, which literally translates to 'the back'. It forms a bridge between the trade routes of Oman and its neighbouring countries, UAE and Saudi Arabia, which is why the region is called Iбри, meaning 'crossing'. Much of the area is covered by an enormous, semi-sandy plain, and the arid desert conditions mean that Al Dhahirah is sparsely populated. However, this governorate contains relics of the Sultanate's history that are a treasure not to be missed.

Archaeology and history play a major role in this region, which extends all the way from the Al Hajar Mountains to the Empty Quarter known as Rub Al Khali.

The city of Iibri can be reached within a few hours from Muscat, and is home to the impressive Iibri Fort, with its ancient mosque and many different gates. The small village of Bat, east of Iibri, is home to a remarkable array of beehive tombs from the Bronze Age, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 1988.

Main Cities of Al Dhahirah Governorate:

- IBRI • YANQUL • DHANQ

AL DHAHIRAH - SIGHTSEEING



BAYT AL MARAH CASTLE

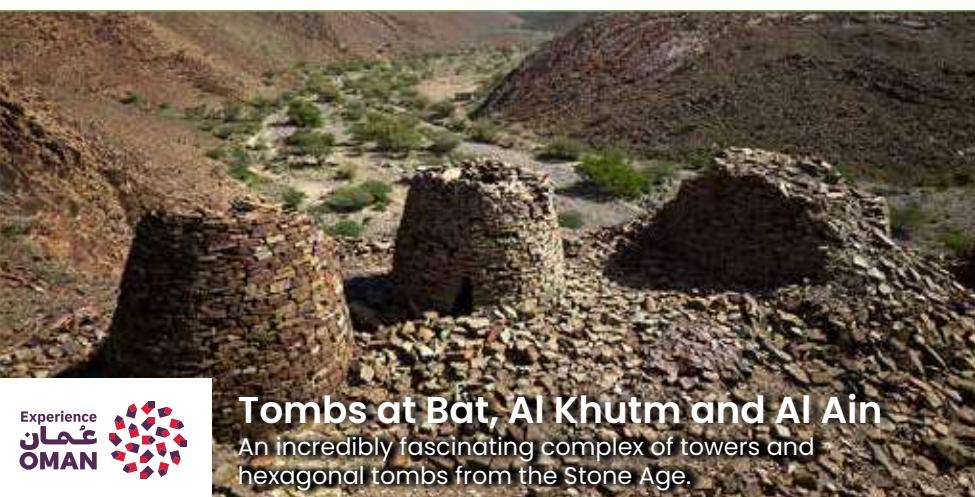
Beyond Ibri, to the north-west is Yanqul with the picturesque Bayt Al Marah Castle. The town is dominated by Jabal Hawra whose peak seems to change shape as you travel along the road below it. Surrounded with date Palm gardens and close to the remains of an abandoned mud village the fort will be a highlight of any visit to Al Dhahirah governorate. Dating from the 17th century AD, the walls surround an extensive range of buildings, including a traditional mosque. Inside the fort a large Tamarind Tree adds a beautiful patch of shade throughout the year.

Visiting Times:

Saturday- Thursday : 9:00 am – 3:00 pm

Friday : 8:00 am – 11:00 am .

Admission fees apply



Tombs at Bat, Al Khutm and Al Ain

An incredibly fascinating complex of towers and hexagonal tombs from the Stone Age.



WADI DAMM

Located near the charming little village of Al Ayn, Wadi Damm is a seasonal wadi that remains dry for most part of the year, but transforms into a magical oasis during rainfall. It is remarkable for its characteristic rocky formations sculpted by erosion. The wadi is distinguished by a variety of smooth rocks, out of which nature has formed beautiful water ponds. One of the rocky formations sculpted by erosion is a small cave near the water pool, which is a fine camping site for tourists.

Timings: 24/7 Location: 45km from Ibri

Tips: Make sure to reach the wadi only by four wheel drive, as the rugged terrain will not support salon cars.

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



AYLA IBRI HOTEL



Ayla Ibri Hotel a Superior 4- Star Hotel, inside Ibri Mall in Oman; is a unique destination offering an extensive range of products and services to its guests at one place, such as stay, dining, shopping, cinema, play land and many more.

Phone : 25789111

City : Ibri

Location : Al Akhdar

Email : book@aylahotels.com

Website : www.aylahotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [x](#) @AylaHotel



فندق أيلا عبرى
AYLA IBRI HOTEL
Oman



Location



AL MAJD HOTEL



Phone : 96070000

City : Ibri

Location : Al Nahada

Email : majdhtl@omantel.net.om

Timings : 24 Hours



فندق العجم
AL MAJD HOTEL



Location



REMAL IBRI HOTEL APARTMENT



It is the place where you feel at home. Do you intend to spend a vacation in Oman and are looking for a hotel to stay in? We are ready to fulfill your request.

Phone : 25882133

City : Ibri

Location : Ibri-Hafeet Dual Carriageway

Email : remalhotel2525@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



REMAL IBRI
HOTEL APARTMENT



Location



F&M GRAND HOTEL

A mountain view hotel with comfortable rooms with all the amenities. The 24 hour front desk is manned by bi-lingual staff. The nearest airport is Sohar Airport, 107 miles from the accommodation.

Phone : 93218805 / 25698888
City : Iibri **Location** : Iibri
Email : fmgrandhotel2023@gmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location

TOUR OPERATORS



SEVEN STARS BUSINESS SPC

Phone : 95373100 / 98354565
City : Ibri **Location** : Ibri
Email : 7starstravels@gmail.com
Website : www.7starstravels.com
Timings : 08:00 AM - 01:00 PM / 04:00 PM - 10:00 PM



Traditional Handicrafts



The Governorate of North & South Al Sharqiyah

The Governorates of North and South Al Sharqiyah have a bit of everything that the Sultanate has to offer to the visitor and the locale alike. From the vast, golden deserts of the Wahiba Sands to the tranquil and serene beaches of Tiwi that extend right up to Sur and the island of Masirah, the imposing cliffs and awe-inspiring gorges of Al Sharqiyah meet the fertile wadis at the eastern extremities of the Al Hajar Mountains, down to the ancient towns of Sur, Ibra, and Sinaw, rendering an experience for the traveler that is truly unforgettable.

The Al Sharqiyah Sands allows visitors to experience the desert first hand, with dunes reaching as far as the horizon and the area teeming with wildlife. Local Bedouins continue to breed livestock, including camels and Arabian horses, and visitors get the chance to see camel racing and other competitions throughout the year.

The white sand and pebble beach found between Wadi Shab and Wadi Tiwi are great for water enthusiasts. The city of Sur, famed for its ship building, makes for fantastic camping and fishing locations. This area offers an amazing range of activities for nature and sea lovers; from turtle watching at Ras Al Hadd, to kite surfing on Masirah Island or visiting the traditional Dhow yard of Sur, where Arabia's ancient style of boat continue to be crafted by hand.

Main Cities:

North Al Sharqiyah Governorate:

• AL QABIL • AL MUDHAIBI • DIMMA & AT TAYYIN • IBRA • WADI BANI KHALI• BIDIYAH • SINAW

South Al Sharqiyah Governorate:

• AL KAMIL & AL WAFI • JALAN BANI BU ALI • JALAN BANI BU HASSN • MASIRAH • SUR

NORTH & SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH - SIGHTSEEING



RAS AL HADD BEACH

Home to human settlements and trading activities since the 3rd millennium BC, the Ras Al Hadd beach lies 60 kilometers from Sur, the capital of the Governorate of South Al Sharqiyah. Fighter planes took shelter on its coast during the Second World War and the marks of the runways exist till today. Visitors can head towards the harbour and dip their legs down the scramble of rocks into the soothing sea water. Dhows anchored on the mudflats in the harbour, coupled with the receding sunlight in the evening creates a picture perfect panorama that is worth experiencing.

Timings: 24/7
Location: 60km from Sur

Tips: Never leave your children unattended on the rocks by themselves, as the crashing waves leave behind an assortment of sea life that can be slippery. It is advisable to not visit the shore during high tide.



THE TURTLE BEACH

Extending from Ras Al Hadd up to the island of Masirah lies the Ras Al Jinz Beach, more popularly

referred to as The Turtle Beach, located right at the headland of the Arabian Peninsula. An average of 30,000 turtles visit the beach to nest annually, making Ras Al Jinz one of the largest nesting areas for Green Turtles in the Indian Ocean. Those staying up late or rising early may be lucky enough to see these magnificent creatures building their nests and laying eggs before heading back out to the sea. The area is protected by The Turtle Reserve and visits to the beach are strictly controlled.

Timings: July – October (Peak Season)
Daily, 04:00AM – 06:00AM/09:00PM – 11:00PM
Location: Ras Al Jinz Turtle Reserve, Sur

Tips: Do not use flash photography while watching the turtles, as this inhibits them and stops them from nesting. You might want to use a faster lens or a higher ISO setting. Visiting hours are strictly limited, so book well in time to avoid disappointment.



THE WHITE BEACH

A stone's throw away from the charming little town of Fins lies one of the most popular beaches between Muscat and Sur, known as The White Beach for its exquisite whitewashed sands. The beach is a spectacular place to camp overnight; during quieter times, it's a perfect spot to stargaze and unwind to the gentle lapping of the milky waves.

Timings: 24/7
Location: 80km from Muscat/5km from Fins

To list your company in
968 OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact:
info@synergyoman.com
www.plus968.com



BIBI MIRIAM'S TOMB

Qalhat has been recorded in time as the site of a historic Omani civilization that settled here way before the advent of Islam. Once witness to prosperous times, Qalhat is now a pile of rocks, scattered over a wasteland of ruined houses, crumbling citadels, and walls that once fortified the city. It is said that the city fell prey to an earthquake in the fourteenth century, leaving behind the only standing remains of this thriving port: Bibi Miriam's Tomb. Believed to have been built by Bahauddin Ayez, King of Hormuz, in the honour of his wife, the tomb is a crypt leading to underground corridors beneath the floor of the shrine.

Location: Qalhat, on the road to Sur
#The site is not open to the public.



WADI SHAB

Located in Tiwi, and about a 140 kilometers away from Muscat on the Quriyat-Sur Coastal Road, Wadi Shab, meaning gorge between the cliffs, is just that. Fresh water cascading from the tops of the mountains meets the briny sea water on its banks, creating an environmental diversity unique to this wadi. Accessible only foot, the path winds its way up past caves, cliffs, and stunning pools with a change of

scene every step. After an hour of walking there's an excellent swimming spot for the diving fan.

Timings: 24/7
Location: 140 kilometers on the Quriyat-Sur Coastal Road from Muscat

Tips: For those who are brave enough to venture into the wadi's pool for swimming, there is a secret cavern you can emerge into by swimming under water for a couple of metres. Avoid visiting the wadi during the flash floods season.



WADI BANI KHALID

Weaving up across the Eastern Al Hajar Mountains down to the village of Bida, lies the spectacular Wadi Bani Khalid, one of the most fertile valleys in the Sultanate with lush greenery all around and gorgeous waterfalls that form natural pools. The path through the valley cuts through to the town of Muqal, which is renowned for its cave and can be explored by those having the right equipment.

Here the gushing waters create a loud rushing sound and gather in pools, only to dissipate into small lakes which the villagers have used for years to fill three irrigation canals.

Location: 203 kilometers from Muscat
72 kilometers on the road from Ibra to Sur

Tips: Exercise great caution while exploring the cave as you may need to crawl and even scramble to get through certain areas. Avoid the wadi after rainfall, as it is inaccessible.

To list your company in
968 OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact:
info@synergyoman.com
www.plus968.com



AL SHARQIYAH SANDS

The Al Sharqiyah Sands are considered to be one of the most beautiful camping sites in the Sultanate, extending over an area of about 10,000 square kilometers. The flat plain of Al Mintarib quickly changes colour and topography once entering the Al Sharqiyah Sands, with the dunes ranging from pale yellow, to rustic red, and even orange, as the day progresses. This area attracts many desert adventure fans, and is preferred by visitors owing to its ease of accessibility and availability of nearby services, which make it a first class tourist attraction. Many tourist activities take place on these sands, such as dune bashing in quads, as well as horse and camel racing.

Timings: October – April (Peak Season), 24/7
Location: Al Sharqiyah

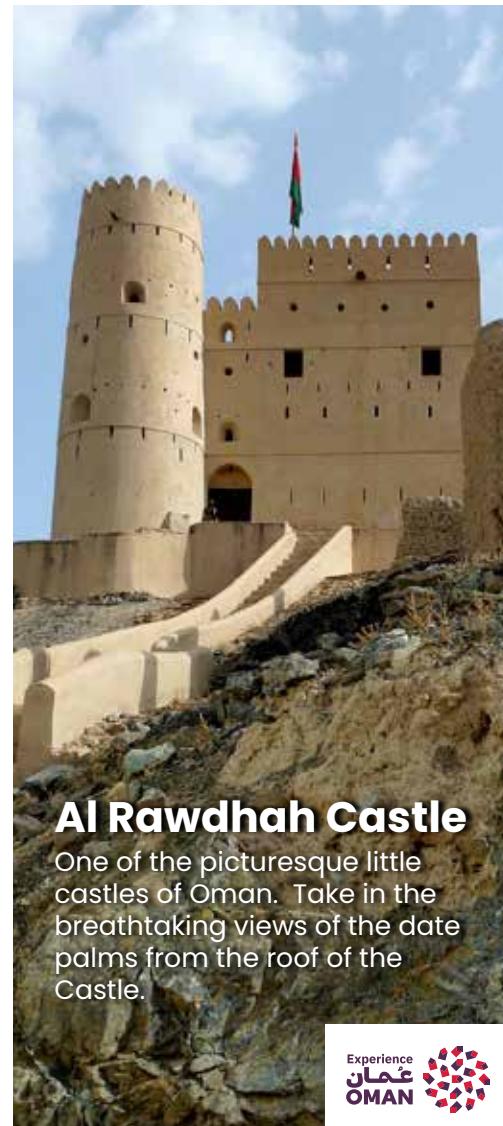


THE ISLAND OF MASIRAH

Set like a jewel in the South-Eastern waters of Oman, the Masirah Island is a paradise that enchants the visitor with its beautiful and diverse natural environment and abundant marine life. In perfect harmony with nature, Masirah proves to be one of the Sultanate's most idyllic getaways, where travelers can experience the pervasive calmness of the sea waves and the cooling rhythm of the pure air that rejuvenates the senses.

The beaches on the Island of Masirah provide an unparalleled opportunity to see clusters of rare sea turtles (such as the Loggerhead, Green, Hawksbill and Olive Ridley) lay their eggs, and migratory birds, including pelicans and flamingos.

Timings: October – April (Peak Season), 24/7
Location: Accessible by ferry from Ras An Najdah
Direct airplane from Muscat



Al Rawdah Castle

One of the picturesque little castles of Oman. Take in the breathtaking views of the date palms from the roof of the Castle.



ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



ARABIAN NIGHTS RESORT & SPA



Arabian Nights Resort and Spa is located on the Al Sharqiyah Sands. This luxury eco-resort tucked away in a scenic dune offers an exclusive vacation experience. . - Desert Camp

Phone : 96562253
City : Bidiya Location : Wahiba Sand
Email : reservations@arabiannightsresort.com
Website : www.arabiannightsresort.com
Timings : 24 Hours





Location

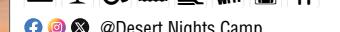


DESERT NIGHTS CAMP



Two hours' drive from Muscat, the only luxury desert camp in Oman, an ideal base for your Arabian Desert adventure, with spectacular craggy mountains in the distance, endless dunes.

Phone : 25509722
City : Bidiyah Location : Bidiyah
Email : reservations@desertnightscamp.com
Website : www.omanhotels.com
Timings : 24 Hours





Location



PRESIDENTIAL LUXURY CAMP



Presidential Luxury Desert Camp is your special home in Oman Wahiba Sands. It demands nothing much of you, but to relax and gaze at the ever-changing colors of the desert. - Desert Camp

Phone : 99424277
City : Al-Wasel Location : Wahiba Sands
Email : info@presidential-experiences.com
Timings : 24 Hours





Location

**SAND HOUSE**

★★★

Escape to the Dunes – No 4x4 Needed! Step out and walk straight into the dunes, tucked right in front of the golden dunes, our peaceful 5-bedroom guesthouse offers an unforgettable local experience Enjoy. Amazing value for a unique stay

**Phone** : 97260600**City** : Bidiyah Alrakah**Location** : Bidiyah Sands**Email** : sandhouseom@gmail.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**Facebook** **Instagram** **X** @sand__house

Location

**AL-MANZAF AND AL-QANATER**

★★★

The hotel offers entertainment, day and night trips, camping, and safe tourism, organizes meetings with local residents, adventure sports, particularly mountaineering and camping in the wilderness, as well as experience the traditional Omani cuisine

**Phone** : 9178 9280, 7973 0764**City** : Ibra**Location** : Old Ibra**Email** : ahmedalrfi651@gmail.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**Facebook** **Instagram** **X** @Al-Manzafa-and-Al-Qanater

Location

**SAMA AL AREESH DESERT LODGE**

★★★

SAMA Al Areesh is in Al Qabil and can be accessible by car, the rooms have a very traditional feel to it. - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 91126369**City** : Al Qabil**Location** : Al Qabil**Email** : samaalaareesh@samareresorts.com**Website** : www.samareresorts.com**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm**Facebook** **Instagram** **X** @Sama-Al-Areesh-Desert-Lodge

Location

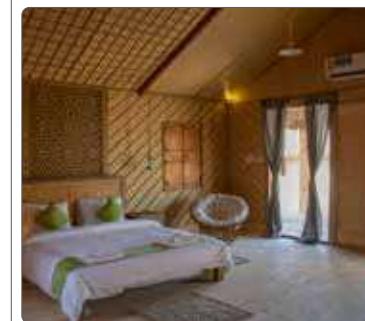
**SAMA AL WASIL DESERT CAMP**

★★★

SAMA Al Wasil is 18 kms inside the desert and would require 4x4 car to get to the property which has an open-air Cinema, inspired by Bedouin settlement. - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 91126369**City** : Al Wasil**Location** : Al Wasil**Email** : samaalwasil@samareresorts.com**Website** : www.samareresorts.com**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm**Facebook** **Instagram** **X** @samaalwasildesert

Location

**SAMA RAS AL JINZ ECO LODGE**

★★★

SAMA Ras Al Jinz is approx 4 kilometers to the turtle sanctuary where you can witness the nesting grounds of turtles and them laying eggs. - Ecolodge

**Phone** : 97494004**City** : Ras Al Jinz**Location** : Ras Al Jinz**Email** : samarasaljinz@samareresorts.com**Website** : www.samareresorts.com**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm**Facebook** **Instagram** **X** @samarasaljinz

Location

**SAND DELIGHT DESERT CAMP**

★★★

Sand Delight Tourism Camp is located in the desert of Wahiba Sands in Oman, an environmentally friendly location. It is surrounded by sand dunes. Free tea and coffee is provided throughout the day. Guests can enjoy traditional Arabic Bedouin cuisine daily. After dinner, sit by the fire of the camp and gaze at the desert sky & stars. - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 99424277**City** : Al-Wasel**Location** : Wahiba Sands**Email** : info@sanddelight.com**Website** : www.sanddelight.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**Facebook** **Instagram** **X** @sand_delight_camp

Location

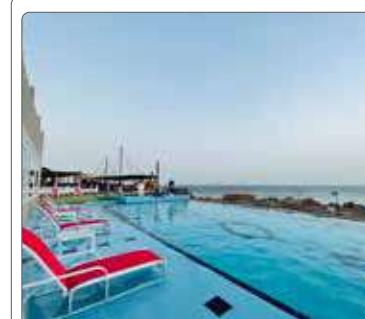
**SUR GRAND HOTEL**

★★★

The Sur Grand Hotel at Sur, Ideally located in the middle of an industrial, leisure and business center of an important city in Oman, overlooking the sea of SUR. At Sur Grand Hotel we offer a unique blend of local and international flavors at its best.

**Phone** : 25240000**City** : Sur**Location** : Sur**Email** : reservations@surgrandhotel.com**Website** : www.surgrandhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**Facebook** **Instagram** **X** @Surgrandoman

Location

**TURTLE BEACH RESORT**

★★★

Turtle Beach Resort is a Semi island located in Ras Al Hadd of wilayat Sur on the Southern Coastline area of the Arabian Peninsula of the Sultanate of Oman- the famous Ras Al Hadd area (world famous breeding ground for the Green turtles), and the place where the first sun rises in the Arabian peninsula.

**Phone** : 25544900**City** : Sur**Location** : Ras Al Hadd**Email** : info@tbroman.com**Website** : www.tbroman.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**Facebook** **Instagram** **X** @turtlebeachresortrasalhaddoman

Location

**AL AYJAH PLAZA HOTEL**

★★

Bordered by the Gulf of Oman and the mountainous landscape of Sur, this hotel offers spacious accommodation with a private balcony and international cuisine restaurant.

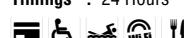
Phone : 95781586**City** : Sur**Email** : aquella@alayjahplazahotels.com**Website** : www.alayjahplazahotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@Al Ayjah Plaza Hotel**

Location

**AL SHARQIYA SANDS HOTEL**

★★

It is located half way between Muscat and coastal town of sur with Sharqiya Wahiba Sands just a short drive away there are Rooms with all amenities, Luxurious Suites, Banquets facilities for conferences .

Phone : 99730655, 98193676**City** : Ibra **Location** : Mazroon**Email** : operations@sharqiyasandhotel.com**Website** : www.sharqiyasandhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

Location

**AL AREEN HOTEL APARTMENT**

Located 37 km from Ibra, Al Areen Hotel Apartments offers a shared lounge and free WiFi in all rooms. Every rooms features a private bathroom and shower, air conditioning, a flat-screen TV and a fridge.

Phone : 25583273**City** : Bidiyah **Location** : Bidiyah**Email** : alareenghotels@gmail.com**Website** : www.gghotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@alareenhotelapartmentbidiyah**

Location

**AL GHAZLAN HOTEL**

Alghazlan Hotel is 1 star hotel with 25 rooms extensive guest rooms including two presidential rooms ready for you to relax in upon arrival. Our exclusive services such as the hotel 24-hours room service and full concierge service staff are all available for your convenience.

Phone : 25525261**City** : Sinaw**Email** : alghazlanhotel@gmail.com**Website** : www.alghazlanhotel.webs.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@al.ghazlan**

Location

**AL THABIT HOTEL APARTMENT**

★

With 24-hour reception desk and air-conditioned rooms and apartments with TV, the property features accommodation with wood furniture , each room has a private bathroom, and some accommodation offers a separate living area and modern kitchen.

Phone : 25544667**City** : Sur **Location** : Sur**Email** : althabit.hotels@yahoo.com**Website** : www.gghotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@althabitotelapartmentsur**

Location

**MA'AN HOTEL APARTMENTS**

★

Phone : 93894883**City** : Masirah **Location** : Hilf**Email** : maan.masirah@gmail.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

Location

**MARSA AL MASAFAR HOTEL APARTMENT**

★

The Hotel Apartment have a living room and a kitchen and each air-conditioned unit comes with a private bathroom, free WiFi and TV with satellite channels

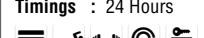
Phone : 25544361**City** : Sur **Location** : Sur**Email** : marsa@gghotels.com**Website** : www.gghotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@marsaalmasafarhotelapartment**

Location

**RAS AL HADD GUEST HOUSE**

★

This property is located nearby Ras al Hadd beach. Each room is furnished with all basic amenities and tour desk is available that can arrange multiple excursions.- Guest House

Phone : 25530440**City** : Sur **Location** : Ras Al Hadd**Email** : ras@gghotels.com**Website** : www.gghotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**@RasalhaddGuestHouse**

Location

**RAS AL HADD WAVES HOTEL**

Hotel is Located within 1.3 km of Al Hadd Beach, rooms offer all basic amenities and 24 hours front desk assistance

Phone : 25569222

City : Sur

Location : Ras Al Hadd

Email : razwave.gghotels@gmail.com

Website : www.gghotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @rasalhaddwaveshotel



Location

**RAS AL JINZ TURTLE GUEST HOUSE**

Turtle Guest House is located at Ras Al Jinz a Small fishermen village on the eastern coast of the country. World renown for Green Turtle hatching area. - Guest House

Phone : 79335339

City : Sur

Location : Ras Al Jinz Al Hadd.

Email : rajtguesthse@gmail.com

Website : www.turtle-guesthouse.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @Turtle Guest House



Location

**SERABIS HOTEL**

Serabis Hotel is characterized by sea views, proximity to the city center and the airport, and is suitable for groups

Phone : 25504699

City : Masirah

Location : Ras Hlf

Email : dira2008@omantel.net.om

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**SUR HOTEL**

Sur Hotel Oman beating at the heart of the beautiful and historical city of Sur. and only two hundred kilometers away from Muscat Airport. Sur Hotels Oman presents visitors of this stunning Omani coastal city with comfortable, affordable, and memorable accommodations.

Phone : 25540090

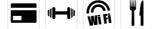
City : Sur

Location : Sur, Souq

Email : info@surhotel.net

Website : www.surhotel.net

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @surhoteloman



Location

**TAIF HOTEL**

Located at the intersection of the main roads of Muscat, Alsharqiyah and Aldhakiliyah, close to Al shariyah sands, the Wadi bani khalid and the ancient landmarks and palaces. We offer clean and full service rooms.

Phone : 91784778, 98110202

City : Abra

Location : Alfulaj

Email : taifhoteloman@gmail.com

Website : www.taifhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**AL HAWIYAH CAMP**

Located in Bidiya region known for its desert landscape, offering accommodations with mountain view with basic amenities. There is an in-house restaurant to take care of the guests need. - Desert Camp

Phone : 97777486, 97777468

City : Bidiyah

Email : omaralhajri@hotmail.com

Open from : 1st October to 1st May



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @al_hawiyah_camp



Location

**AL JOUD GREEN HOSTEL**

Al Joud Green hostel is a facility for the tourists in Wadi Bani Khalid. Its a beautiful hostel with living rooms, toilets, kitchen and two swimming pools. - Green Hostel

Phone : 91249823

City : Wadi Bani Khalid

Location : Al Wishah

Email : saidmus10@gmail.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @aljoud_homerest



Location

**AL KHAMAIL LAND GREEN HOSTEL**

Green Hostel

Phone : 99388140

City : Bediyah

Location : Al Wasil

Email : gh-land@hotmail.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm



Facebook **Instagram** **X** @alkhmail_land



Location



AL NOOR REST HOUSE

A beautiful rest house, spacious, organized, and far from the noise of the city. It can accommodate a large number of guests at one time. It is also located near the safari park for animals. - Guest house

Phone : 99383704

City : Ibra

Email : areejpark11@gmail.com

Timings : 09:00am to 10:00pm



[@areej_park](https://www.facebook.com/areej_park)



Location : Ibra Near Animal Safari Park



Location



AL REEF CHALET

Modern, elegant rest house with full amenities: indoor/outdoor kitchens, pools, kids' room, bird sanctuary, green event area, men's majlis, 3 bedrooms, spacious hall, BBQ zone.

Phone : 93331338

City : Ibra

Email : mohd.6003@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@alreef_chalet0](https://www.facebook.com/@alreef_chalet0)



Location : Alnaseb



Location



AL-KHALED FARM

A beautiful experience under the shade of palm trees and facilities that allow you to relax. Large living room, multiple bedrooms. Indoor and outdoor kitchen facilities and a game area. - Guest House

Phone : 95663363

City : Wadi Bani Khalid

Location : Al Aqar

Email : khalidobaid1984@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@alkhald.farm](https://www.facebook.com/@alkhald.farm)



Location



AL MUDHAIRIB TOURIST PARK

A cozy accommodation, ideal for a family stay with all the basic amenities, a volleyball court, game hall and hall for events, multiple swimming pools. Prior booking is required

Phone : 95254945

City : Al Mudhairib

Location : Al Qabil

Email : salim95254945@gmail.com



[@mudhairib.com](https://www.facebook.com/@mudhairib)



Location



AL MUSTAQBAL HOTEL APARTMENT

Where luxury and comfort meet to create unforgettable moments

Phone : 71999964

City : Ibra **Location** : Opp. Industrial Entrance

Email : almustaqbal.hotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@Almustaqbalhotel](https://www.facebook.com/@Almustaqbalhotel)



Location



AL REEM DESERT CAMP

Conveniently situated in the Jalan Bani Bu Hassaan, this property is close to many attractions and interesting dining options. This 3-star property offers you a convenient stay. - Desert Camp

Phone : 71212000

City : Jalaan Bani Bu Hasan

Location : Falaj Al Mashaikh

Email : alreem.desertcamp@gmail.com

Website : www.alreem.desertcamp.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@alreem_desert_camp](https://www.facebook.com/@alreem_desert_camp)



Location



AL ROOH CHALET

Enjoy the most beautiful moments of relaxation in a luxurious chalet in Wilayat Bidiyah, modern design, private pool, outdoor seating area, a tranquil atmosphere, and a prime location close to all amenities. - Guest house

Phone : 91389099, 91989919

City : Bidiyah

Location : Alraka

Email : alroohchalet@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@alrooh_chalet](https://www.facebook.com/@alrooh_chalet)



Location



AL SAIF CAMP

This serene desert camp blends earthy tones, soft textures, and organic design—an oasis of calm where luxury meets nature at the edge of the sands. - Rest House

Phone : 94911552

City : Bidiyah

Location :

Email : alsaiif.camp@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@alsaiif_camp](https://www.facebook.com/@alsaiif_camp)



Location

**BIDIYA OASIS**

It is a chalet at the beginning of the desert. The road to it is easy and can be reached by small cars. It is possible to provide meals, camel rides, desert adventures and watching the sunset upon request. One or more rooms can be rented upon request - Guest House

Phone : 98860385

City : Bidiyah

Location : Bidiya

Email : wahiba.sand@hotmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@wahibasand.wahiba](https://www.facebook.com/wahibasand.wahiba)



Location

**BIDIYAH DESERT CAMP**

Located in the heart of eastern desert, the Bedouin themed camp offers, desert activities, local excursions, desert safari can be arranged through the tour desk. Visit us for an authentic desert experience. - Desert Camp

Phone : 99332914, 96211990, 95907345

City : Bidiyah

Location : Al Wasil

Email : hiybadiy@hotmail.com



[@bader.alhajri](https://www.facebook.com/bader.alhajri)



Location

**BLUE DOME CHALET**

The first glass dome in Oman, experience staying in the Arabian desert (Bidiyah) and sleeping under the stars, the chalet is mere 100 meter to sand dunes where you can walk up and enjoy the view. - Guest House (Chalet)

Phone : 90603203

City : Bidiyah

Location : Al Rakah

Email : bluedomechalet@gmail.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 00:05 pm



[@bluedomechalet](https://www.facebook.com/bluedomechalet)



Location

**DESERT RETREAT CAMP**

Located on the heart of wahiba sands, this desert camp has the best location there, genuine tents and fresh food, a camping experience should be done once in a life - Desert Camp

Phone : 99332264

City : Bidiyah

Location : Alwasil, Shibak

Email : desertretreat@yahoo.com

Open from: October to April



[@Desert retreat camp](https://www.facebook.com/Desert retreat camp)



Location

**GOLDEN PALM OASIS**

300 km from Muscat, Golden Palm Oasis, a luxury desert camp offers 20 keys with air-conditioned, ensuite bathrooms. Large swimming pool and restaurant. Off-site activities include dune bashing, camel ride, and quad bike to name a few. - Desert Camp

Phone : 97070691

City : Jaalan Bani Bu Hassan

Location : Falaj Al Mashaikh

Email : sales@goldenpalmoasis.com

Website : www.goldenpalmoasis.com



[@golden palm oasis](https://www.facebook.com/golden palm oasis)



Location

**GOLDEN RAYS HOTEL**

Located in a convenient location, providing lodging and has 60 room capacity. It features 20 family rooms, 15 twin bed and 25 king size bed. It also holds a conference hall for the meeting.

Phone : 95622660

City : Ibra

Location : Alaya

Email : goldenraysibra@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@golden_rays_hotel](https://www.facebook.com/golden_rays_hotel)



Location

**IBRI CASTLE HOTEL**

A three stars' hotel with 4 multimedia rooms, double beds room & triple beds room and suite with hall.

Phone : 25882233, 94864848

City : Ibri

Location : Ibri City

Email : castleibri4@gmail.com



[@ibr_castle](https://www.facebook.com/ibr.castle)



Location

**MAISON DE LA LUNE**

Nestled among golden sand dunes, this charming guesthouse offers a serene retreat with 3 cozy bedrooms and hall with an overlooking the dunes and palm groves. this hidden gem promises an unforgettable desert experience. - Guest House

Phone : 95103696

City : Bidiyah

Location : Al Rakah

Email : khalidalzadjali1@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@Moonhome.om](https://www.facebook.com/Moonhome.om)



Location



NOMADIC DESERT CAMP

Nestled in the Sharqiya Sands, Nomadic Desert Camp is run by a Bedouin family. Inspired by the nature that surrounds it, accommodation is in traditional barasti huts - Desert Camp

Phone : 99 33 62 73

City : Al Wasil

Location : Bidiyah

Email : info@nomadicdesertcamp.com

Website : www.nomadicdesertcamp.com



Location



ORCHID GUEST HOUSE

Guest House

Phone : 99388959

City : Sur

Location : Rasal Hade

Email : orchidsur@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



ROSE CHALET

Located in a convenient spot center of the city, the guest house has comfortable rooms, fully equipped kitchen and outdoor area for outdoor activities or just to relax - Guest House

Phone : 96426661

City : Sinaw

Email : omani900007@gmail.com



Location



SAJ FARM INN

SAJ FARM INN is a luxurious property situated in Ibra at a drive of 90 min from Muscat. SAJ FARM INN have facilities like Deluxe Std rooms / Family Suite rooms, Aqua Park and other swimming pools with addition of mini football ground.

Phone : 22041384

City : Ibra

Location : Abu Dalma, Masroon

Email : info@sajfarminn.com

Website : www.sajfarminn.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm



Location



SAMAR CHALET

Located in Bidiya, this chalet has the best location, with an outside tent and swimming pool and 5 bedrooms for family with a beautiful view of the sand dunes. - Chalet

Phone : 95888021

City : Bidiya

Location : Alghabi

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



SAMT GUESTS HOUSE

Guests house, licensed by MOHT, with 3 bedrooms, 2 swimming pools, BBQ section and kids games - Guest House

Phone : 93191199

City : Masirah Island

Location : Masirah

Email : samhostel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



SAND DELIGHT TOURISM CAMP

We offer luxury Bedouin tents surrounded by sand dunes of the Wahiba Sands desert. Experience the authentic Bedouin culture in our camp, sitting by the campfire sipping Omani coffee, and watch the sunset over the sand dunes. - Desert Camp

Phone : 95075065, 99332363

City : Al-Wasel

Location : Wahiba Sands

Email : info@sdc-tourism.com

Website : www.sdc-tourism.com

Open from: October to May



Location



TAFADAL

We are Tafadal guest house, our rooms are comfortable and elegant, our location near city of Ibra coronation highway road Bidiya, Sur, Nizwa, Sohar, Muscat, our place is beautiful tourist area - Guest House

Phone : 98841154

City : Ibra

Location : Al Qufaysi

Email : remal606@gmail.com

Timings : 07:30 am - 01:00 pm, 04:30 pm - 09:30 pm



Location



The Governorate of Al Wusta

Being the second largest governorate of Oman in terms of land mass, the Governorate of Al Wusta has the smallest population. Situated in the south of both the Al Dakhiliyah and Al Dhahirah governorates, Al Wusta is flanked on the east by the Arabian Sea, on the west by the Rub Al Khali - The Empty Quarter, and by the Dhofar Governorate below. Its coastline is dotted with dense mangroves and wide bays and this region is a haven for wildlife and nature lovers. Bird watching enthusiasts can spot over 130 different species, including migratory birds from as far away as Europe. The Barr Al Hikman peninsula is especially known for visiting flocks of flamingos.

On land, the moderate climate, influenced by the annual autumn season in Dhofar, helps the growth of a variety of plants and rare mammals such as the Arabian Oryx, the Nubian Ibex, Arabian wolves and Arabian gazelle.

The Rock Gardens of Duqm and the salt plains of Mahout are just some of the geological areas of interest in Al Wusta. This and a score of untouched beaches make a visit to this region a special experience.

Main Cities Al Wusta Governorate:

- HAIMA • DUQM • MAHOUT • AL JAZER



AL WUSTA - SIGHTSEEING



AL DUQM BEACH

Renowned for its soft, clean sands, azure waters and cool breezes, the Al Duqm beach is a picture-perfect panorama for the traveler to relax in and fall asleep to the gentle lulling of the waves. Lucky tourists may be able to catch glimpses of rare migratory birds, dolphins, turtles, and even whales.

Timings: 24/7
Location: 20km from Al Duqm, Al Wusta



BAR AL HIKMAN

Bar Al Hikman is an island located in the center of Oman's east coast, and is considered to be one of the most important bird migration stations both in Oman and Southeast Asia. Many birds congregate here, especially water birds coming from as far as Siberia's northern shores. In addition to being a sanctuary for marine life of all kinds, the existence of coral reefs off its shores make it a favourite destination for divers.

Timings: Unavailable
Location: 500km south of Muscat



Abb Island

Abb Island is located in the Al Wusta Governorate in the Wilayat of Mahout.



ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



CROWNE PLAZA DUQUM

★★★★

A beachfront hotel for business and leisure by Duqm Port

Phone : 25214444

City : Duqm Location : Tourism Road

Email : reservations.cpduqm@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 18:00pm



[@CrownePlazaDuqm](#)



Location



PARK INN BY RADISSON, HOTEL & RESIDENCE DUQUM

★★★★

Perched on the coast between the cities of Salalah and Muscat, Our 4-star hotel and residence features 73 hotel chalets and apartments with amenities like balconies, Kitchenettes, a laundry area, and free high-speed Wi-Fi.

Phone : 22085700

City : Duqm Location : Duqm

Email : info.duqm@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm](#)



Location



ARABIAN ORYX HOTEL

★

The hotel is located in convenient location on the Muscat Salalah Highway, near to al maha petrol pump

Phone : 94214025

City : Haima Location : Haima

Email : arabianoryxhotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



ARABAIAN SANDS HOTEL

The rooms are clean and the staff are friendly

Phone : 23436314

City : Haima

Location : Haima

Email : arabiansandswrs@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



WADI AL SAIL HOTEL

Convenient location with all the basic amenities. A pleasant place to stay .

Phone : 93376244, 25427676

City : Mahout Location : Mahout Main Road

Email : al-asil-hotel@hotmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[@wadialsailhotel](#)



RESTAURANTS



AL SAFI GARDEN

Taking in the ocean breeze and the views, you can enjoy the traditional beverages freshly prepared along with snacks and bites. This outdoor lounge, provides a sensational experience.

Phone : 25214444

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 12 RO /PP

City : Duqm

Location : Duqm

Email : reservations.cpduqm@ihg.com

Timings : 18:00 - 00:00



[@CrownePlazaDuqm](#)



Location

RESTAURANTS



OCEAN RESTAURANT

Enjoy a dining experience near the sea, with indoor or outdoor seating options on the terrace. Our all-day restaurant Ocean serves exquisite Arabic and international fare as well as refreshing drinks.

Phone : 22085700

Cuisine : International

City : Duqm

Location : Park Inn by Radisson Hotel & Residence

Email : info.duqm@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 - 10:00 am



[@ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm](#)



Location



RBG

Our versatile menu offers a unique range of healthy and hearty dishes

Phone : 22085700

Cuisine : International

City : Duqm

Location : Park Inn by Radisson Hotel & Residence

Email : info.duqm@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm



[@ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm](#)



Location



SOUQ

Our Souq Restaurant offers an exquisite international cuisine in a pleasant and relaxed atmosphere.



Phone : 25214444

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 16 RO /PP

City : Duqm

Location : Duqm

Email : reservations.cpduqm@ihg.com

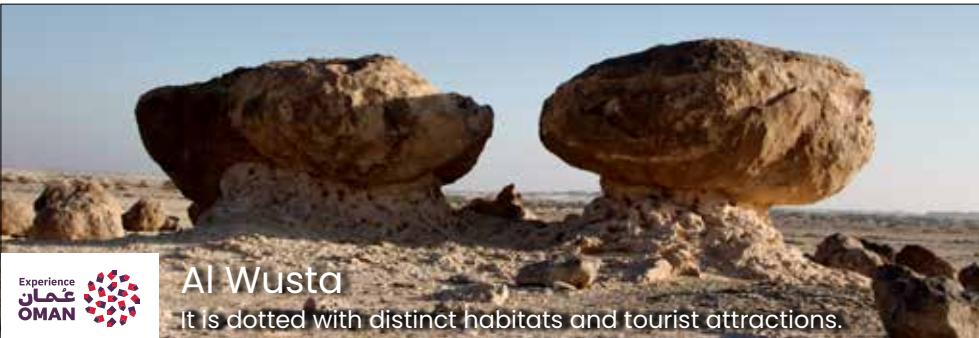
Timings : 06:30 - 22:30



[@CrownePlazaDuqm](#)



Location



Al Wusta

It is dotted with distinct habitats and tourist attractions.

PRIVATE HOSPITALS & PHARMACIES (24 Hours Service)

PRIVATE HOSPITALS



Governorates	Private Hospital Name	Location	Area	Phone
Muscat Governorate	Aster Al Raffa Hospitals & Clinics LLC	Al Ghubrah	Ghubrah R/A	22496000
Muscat Governorate	NMC Specialty Hospital	Al Ghubrah	OPP. Muscat Grand mall	24504000
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Group of Hospitals & Polyclinic	Ruwi	Near Ruwi R/A	22717171
Muscat Governorate	KIMS Oman Hospital	Darsait	Darsait	24760100/ 200 / 300
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Private Hospital	Bowsher	Near Oman Medical College	24583600
Muscat Governorate	Oman International Hospital	Al Ghubrah	Al Dhayafa St, Muscat	24903500
Dhofar Governorate	Life Line Hospital LLC	Salalah	Hamdan Building, Opposite Lulu	23212340
Al Batinah Governorate	Life Line Hospital LLC	Sohar	Falaj Al Qabail	26651111

PHARMACIES (24 Hours Service)

Governorates	Pharmacy Name	Location	Area	Phone
Muscat Governorate	Al Hashar Pharmacy L.L.C	Ruwi	Near Mars Shopping, Ruwi	24783334
Muscat Governorate	Apollo Medical Centre Pharmacy	Hamriya	Near Al Hamriya Round about	24788261
Muscat Governorate	NMC Pharmacy	Bowsher	NMC specialty	24594532

PHARMACIES (24 Hours Service)

Governorates	Pharmacy Name	Location	Area	Phone
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Bowsher	Al Khuwair	24488322
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Ruwi	Ruwi	24799760
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Seeb	Near Al Khoud Round about	24546099
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC- Airside	Airport	Muscat International Airport	24356879
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Airport	Muscat International Airport- Landside	24356878
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Ghoubra	Near Indian School	24497264
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Hail	Near Shell Petrol Pump	24535977
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Hamriya	Opposite Oman Intl.Exchange	24833323
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Khuwair	Al Khuwair Souq	24485740
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Mawelah	Al Maha Petrol Pump	24537080
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Sarooj	Al Sarooj Complex	24695536
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Ruwi	Opposite R.O.P	24702542
Muscat Governorate	Aflag Pharmacy	Al Azaiba	Al Azaiba	24121220
Muscat Governorate	Aflag Pharmacy	Seeb	Al Maabela	24465223
Muscat Governorate	KIMS Oman Pharmacy	Muttrah	Muttrah	24760100
Muscat Governorate	Babylon Pharmacy	Al Amerat	Al Amerat	24878980
Al Batinah Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Barka	Near Mars Hyper Market	26884910
Al Batinah Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Sohar	Souq Corniche, Nr. Bank Muscat	26840211
Al Sharqiyah Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Sur	Near Main Market	25546112
Al Dhakliya Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Nizwa	Farq	24799765
Al Dhahirah Governorate	Al Araf AL Omania Pharmacy	Al Batain		25691389
Al Buraimi Governorate	Yas Pharmacy		Al Khadra	25650676

EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Afghanistan - Consulate	24698791, 24605794	24697848	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Algeria, Embassy	24605593	24694419	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
America, Embassy	24643400	24693882	08:30am - 04:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Austrian Embassy	24091600	-	08:00am-04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Bahrain, Embassy	24605133, 24605074	24605072	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Bangladesh, Embassy	24698660, 24698336	24698789	07:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Qurum Opposite CCC
Belgium, Consulate	24563011	24564905	08:00am - 01:00pm/ 04:00pm - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ruwi, Muscat
Brazil, Consulate	24640100, 24640102	24640181	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat al Alam
Brunei Dar as Salam, Embassy	24603533, 24604253	24605910	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Chile, Consulate	24561977	24562469	08:00am - 02:00pm/ 04:00pm - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
China, Embassy	24958000, 24958055	24958059	08:00am - 01:45pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Columbia, Consulate	24816264	24817149	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Wadi Kabir
Cyprus, Consulate	24699815	24698812	08:00am - 01.00pm	Mon-Fri	Muscat
Denmark, Royal Consulate	24526000	24526050	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
Egypt, Embassy	24600411, 24600982	24603626	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Federal democratic Republic of Ethiopia	24956487	24956496	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Finland, Consulate	24702133	24681843	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	CBD Area

EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
France, Embassy	24681800, 24681806	24681843	08:00am - 03:30pm	Sat-Tue	Al Khuwair
German, Embassy	24631257, 24691255	24691278	07:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
United Kingdom & North Ireland, Embassy	24609000, 24600982	24609010	07:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Greece, Consulate	24793072	24708262	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
Hungary - Consulate	22507467, 22507468	22579930	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
India, Embassy	24684513, 24684524	24698291	08:30am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Indonesia - Consulate	24692520	24691243	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Iran, Embassy	24696944, 24607224	24696888	09:00am - 12:00am	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Iraq, Embassy	24695559	24602026	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
Ireland, Consulate	24701282	24701278	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sat-Thur	Ruwi,O.C Centre
Italy, Embassy	24693727	24695161	09:00am - 12:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Japan, Embassy	24601028	24698720	07:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Kazakhstan - Consulate	24692418	24692485	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Kenya - Consulate	24404357, 24697664	24697366	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Kingdom of Jordan, Embassy	24692760, 24692761	24692762	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Korea, Embassy	24691490	24691495	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Kuwait, Embassy	24699626, 24696095	24600972	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Lebanon, Embassy	24695844, 24693208	24695633	08:45am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Libya - Consulate	24607366, 24696609	24601662	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Malaysia, Embassy	24698329, 24698643	24605031	09:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Mauritania - Consulate	24607051	24607091	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum

EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Morocco, Embassy	24696152/ 24696153	24601114	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Mozambique, Consulate	24594207	24590542	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ghala
Nepal - Consulate	24696177	24696772	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Netherlands, Embassy	24603706, 24603719	24603778	08:00am - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
New Zealand, Consulate	24694692	24603234	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Norway, Royal Consulate	24526233	24526050	08:30am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ghala
Pakistan, Embabssy	24603090	24697462	08:00am - 12:00pm/ 03:00pm - 04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Palestine, Embassy	24601312, 24697230	24697257	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Philippines, Embassy	24605140, 24605143	24605176	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Portugal, Consulate	24561400	24562377	09:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Wattaya
Qatar, Embassy	24691152	24691156	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Republic of Singapore - Consulate	24607760	24607322	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Romania - Consulate	24953871	24953872	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Russia, Embassy	24602894	24604189	07:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Saudi Arabia, Embassy	24601744, 24601743	24603540	08:00am - 03:30pm	Sun-Thu	Seeb
Senegal - Consulate	24494996	24602423	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Somalia, Embassy	24697977	24600161	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
South Africa, Embassy	24647300	24694792	08:00am - 04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Spain, Consulate	24691101, 24692473	24698969	08:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Sri Lanka, Embassy	24697841, 24697944	24697336	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Sudan, Embassy	24697875, 24605640	24699065	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum

EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Sweden, Consulate	24708693	24794283	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	CBD Area
Switzerland, Consulate	24967670	24603298	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Syria - Consulate	24699414, 24392662	24693338	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Taipei, Economic & Cultural Office	24605695	24605402	08:30am - 12:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Tanzania - Consulate	24601174, 24603373	24604425	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Thailand - Consulate	24602684,	24605714	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Tunisia - Consulate	24603496, 24603486	24697778	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Al Illam
Turkey, Embassy	24697050, 24697057	24697053	09:00am -11:00am	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
United Arab Emirates, Embassy	24400000, 24400012	24602584	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Uruguay, Consulate	24566160	24566162	09:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	-
Uzbekistan - Consulate	24601360	24601406	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Yemen, Embassy	24604172, 24600815	24605008	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat



Beauty Has An Address

#experienceoman

